ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

NUNAVUT IMPACT REVIEW BOARD
NUNAVUMI AVATILIKIYIN KATIMAYIN

ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ
ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒋᓂ ᓇᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ: 11EN010

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐆᒃ ᑐᕋ ᕕᐅᕝᕚᖕᒥ ᓄᑦ ᓇᓴᐅᑎᖓ 125071
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐃᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᖁᑎᖓ : 148399

ᐄᐳ 18, 2017

ᒪᓕᒃ ᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᑖᒃ ᑯᓇᓂ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ) ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᑦ ᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒐᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖕᒥᓃ ᓗ ᖄᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃ ᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓗᓕᖏ 91-ᖓᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐃᔭᖓᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᒃ – NuPPAA–ᓂ*, ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓂᖓᐊᒡ ᓂᑰ ᐄᒍᓪ ᑯᑦ ᐊᐳᖅᑎᑦ ᓈᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐ ᕙᑦ ᓕᒥᑎᑦ ᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕙᖕᖓ "ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᒪᓂᖕᒥᓂᒃ - ᓄᓈᕿᑎᓂᒃ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑏᕿᖓᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᖓᖕᐅᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕿᖓᖅᓯᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ" ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᓂᖕ **ᐋᖏᐊᖅᑕᐅᖁᔨᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᖁᔨ ᓈᖅᑕᐅᖁᔨᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.**

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓇᔪᒪᔭᖕ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃ ᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑑᔫᖅᒪᑕ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᓕᕈᓇᖅᓂᖅ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᕈᓇᖅᓯᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᖏᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᑎᒋᖕ ᑕᖅᑲᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔭᕆᓇᖅᓂᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒡᕼᓇ ᑐᓂᓯᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕋᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᓂᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᓐ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᐅᔨᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃ ᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓇᐃᓇᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ NuPPAA ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐ ᑐᑦ 92(1)(c)-ᖓᓂ; ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒥᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᕐᕕ ᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᓄᑦ

1) ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᓗᑐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᓯᓂᖕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓇᖅᓂᖕᓄᑦ
2) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖕᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖁᔨᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ
3) ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᒋᐊᑦ ᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᓐᓕᐊᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ
4) ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖅᑕᖅᑕᕐᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ
5) ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ
6) ᓴᖏᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᒃ ᑲᓐᓂᖏ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ
7) ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᖁᔭᓚᐊᓂᒃ
8) ᐊᕙᑎᓕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᓂᖓ
9) ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᓂ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᖓ

ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᓗᑐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᓯᓂᖕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓇᖅᓂᖕᓄᑦ

ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᒍᑎᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᖓ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖓ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓂ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᖓᓂ 12.2.5-ᒥ *ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓂ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐃᓐᓂᑦ, ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ* (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ), ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᑐᑎᒃ :

"ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᔾᔪᑎᕆᔭᒥᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᕙᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᖅᓯᒪᖅᑲ ᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖓ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓛᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᖅᑲᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᓂᖅᓯᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓖᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒍᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ

ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᐃᑦᑐ ᐊᕙᑎᒥ ᐱᐅᔫᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᕆᐊᖃᖏᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ.”

ᑐᖄᒐᑎᓴᐅᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦ ᑎᐊᒃ ᑲᓐᓂᕐ ᒥᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖓᓂ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᖓᓂ 23–ᒥ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖓᓂ (ᖃᓄᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓇᐃᓇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ NuPPAA–ᒥᒃ).

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 88-ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ NuPPAA-ᒥᒃ) ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᓕᖑᒪᑕ:

> “ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᔫᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕆᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ-ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ –ᐃᓅᔾᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᕆᐊᓇᖅᒪᖔᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓐᓗ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᓕᐅᖅ ᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ …”

ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖓᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᖏᓐᖓᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓐᖓᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᖓᓂᒃ 89(1) ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ NuPPAA–ᒥ):

> “89(1) ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦ ᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃ ᑯᑕᖅ ᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑯᓐᖓ ᐃᓯᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᐃᓇᖅ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑎᒋᐊᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᓕᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᕙᒪᔪᑦ:
>
> (a) ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖏᓯᒋᔭᐅᒍᑎᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᔭᕆᓂ,
> i. ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖏ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ-ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒋᒃ ᑐᓂ–ᐃᓅᔾᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃ ᑐᓯᓯᒪᔪᓇᖅ ᓂᖏ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖏ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᔪᓇᖅ ᓂᖏ ᐆᒪᔪᖅ ᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐ ᒥᐅᑕᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡ ᕕᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ,
> ii. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒍᑕᐅᓕᖅ ᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ
> iii. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅ ᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᕐ ᕈᑕᐅᕙᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖏᑦ ᑎᑦ ᑐᓕᑦ ᑐ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᓇᖅ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
>
> (b) ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖏᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᔭᕆᓂ,
> i. ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᒍᑕᐅᓕᖅ ᓂᐊᖕᖁ ᑯᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
> ii. ᐱᐅᓂᖏ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ-ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓕᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ–ᐃᓅᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅ ᓂᐊᖕᖁ ᑯᑎᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖏ ᑎᐊᕈᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᕈᓇᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅ ᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕙᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕐ ᕈᑕᐅᕙᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ.”

ᐅᔾ ᔨᕈᔭᐅᓯᒪᒋᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᑐᑦ 89(2)–ᒥ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓯᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 89(1)(a) ᓴᖏᓂᖅᑲᑦ ᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᖕᖏ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᖓᓂ 89(1)(b).

ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᖓᓂ 92(1), ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᑕᖅᓯᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᓯᐃᓚᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃ ᑲᓕᐅᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦ ᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᖕᒪᓃᑦ :

> 92. (1) ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃ ᑲᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃ ᑳᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪ ᑎᐊᖅ ᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖓᖏ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᓪ ᓗ ᒪᑯᖕᖏᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ :
> a) ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖏᓐᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖏᓐᖏᓂᒃ;
> b) ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖏᓐᖏ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ; ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ

c) *ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᕆᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᑉ ᐅᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᖁᓇᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ.*

ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᕐ ᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓯᑎᒡ ᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓕᐊᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑉ ᐊᓯᙱᙳᖅᑐᑦ ᓗ ᖃᐃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᖅᒍᐅᓂᖅ ᒧᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᖃᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖕ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ, **ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᑉ ᐅᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᖁᓈᖅᑕᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ** ᒪᓕᒃ ᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ **ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓪ ᑐᑦ 91-ᒥ** ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻ ᒥ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐃᓂᖅ ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐ ᓂᖅ ᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐ ᓂ(ᖅᑯ ᓗᓇᑎᑦ ᓇᐃᓇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ NuPPAA-ᓂᒃ).

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᖁᐅᓂᖅ

ᑎᓯ ᐱᕆ 23, 2016-ᖑᑎᓪ ᓗᖑ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻ ᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖕ (ᑖᒃ ᑯᓇᓂᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓪ ᓗᓐ ᓅᑦ) ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᒐᒃ ᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓂᖓᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓪ ᓂᑰ ᐄᒍᓪ ᑯᑦ ᐊᐳᖅᑎᑦ ᓈᖅᑐᕐ ᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᖕ ᓂᐊᕐ ᕕᑦ ᓕᒥᑎᑦ ᑯᑦ (ᐋᓪ ᓂᑰ ᐄᒍᓪ ᑯᑦ ᑖᒃ ᑯᓇᓂ ᑕᐅᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ) ᐱᓕᕆᕖᖕᓂ "ᓯᕗᓪ ᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ - ᓄᓇᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐃᖏᕋᔾ ᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᙳᐅᔭᕐ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻ ᒥ" ᖃᐃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐃᓐᓈᒃ ᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐸᕐ ᓇᐃᓐᓈᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᐃᓪ ᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ), ᐃᓕᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐ ᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦ ᑎᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃ ᓯᒪᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒐᓪ ᓕᕐ ᒥ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᒃ ᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᒃ. ᐸᕐ ᓇᐃᓐᓈᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖃᐅᕐ ᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᐅᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᔾ ᔨ 10, 2011-ᒥ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᒫᔾ ᔨ 27, 2014-ᖑᑎᓪ ᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔪᒪᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᕋᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᓱᒪᓂ, ᑖᒃ ᑯᐊᓗᒪ ᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᓯᑎᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᒃ ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐃᓐᓈᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᓚᐅᕐ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐅᔪᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾ ᔨᖁᖏᓐᓂᖕᙳᓂᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖁᑦ ᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖁᑦ ᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᔭᕐ ᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓇᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᓪ ᓕ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖕᓄᑦ.

ᒪᓕᒃ ᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕ 12-ᒦᑦ ᑐᑦ, ᐊᑖᓂᓗᑦ ᑖᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐊᕕᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓂ 12.4.1 ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ 12.4.4 ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᓂ *ᐊᒋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻ ᒥ ᓄᓇᑕᕐ ᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑯᐃᓐ ᒧᑦ, ᐱᔫᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐ ᓂᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ* (ᓄᓇᕗᒻ ᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ) ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 87-ᒦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻ ᒥ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᓪ ᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐ ᓅᑦ ᑐᓂᒃ-NuPPAA−ᒥ,* ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦ ᑎᒋᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐ ᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᑖᒃ ᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂ. ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᐅᑏᖕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖄᓯᒪᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖅᑯ ᑕᓚᐅᕐ ᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃ ᑯᓇᖑᔪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑯᖅᑯ ᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᖅ ᓂ **11EN010**-ᒥᒃ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖕ ᑕᐅᑐᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑖᒃ ᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᑎᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕋᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑎᒃ ᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᑐᐃᓐ ᓇᓕᖅᓯᓂᓗᐊᔾ ᔨᑐᐃᓐ ᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᒋᐊᓂᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᒋᐊᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᒃ ᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᕙᒃ ᑕᖏ

1. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᖏ ᐅᓂᒃ ᑳᖅᑕᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᖏ

ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ "ᓯᕗᓪ ᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ - ᓄᓇᑰᕈᑎᓂᒃ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐃᖏᕋᔾ ᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᙳᐅᔭᕐ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻ ᒥ" ᑭᙵᓕᕐ ᒦᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ, ᑕᒪᓂ 150 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓂᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᖕ ᓇᖕᖠ-ᑲᓇᖕ ᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᖑ ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᑐᐊᕐ ᒥ. ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᔾ ᔨ ᓇᕋᔭᖏ ᒪᖑ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᓄᓈᒃ ᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ/ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐃᖏᕋᔾ ᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓅᑕᐅᖃᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᔩᖏ ᐅᕿᕚᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᓪ ᓗ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕕᐅᓂᖕᙳᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᓪ ᓗ ᐸᖅᓴᐃᕙᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᓪ ᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᔪᓚᐃ 2017-ᒥᒃ ᑎᓯ ᐱᕆ 2018-ᒧᑦ, ᐅᖓᕙᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᒡ ᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᑲᔪᓯᑦ ᑎᐊᕈᑎᒃ.

ᒪᓕᒐᖅᖁᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 86(1) ᒪᓕᒐᕐ ᓂ NuPPAA-ᑯᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖁᑦ ᐳᑦ ᐊᖕᙳᕆᓇᔭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᓂ "ᓯᕗᓪ ᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ - ᓄᓇᑰᕈᑎᓂᒃ - ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐃᖏᕋᔾ ᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᙳᐅᔭᕐ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻ ᒥ"

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᓪ ᓃᑯ-ᐄᒍᓪ ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᐅᓯᐊᖏᓂ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᒪᔭᖏ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᕋᔭᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓᓴᓇᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᓪ ᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᓪ ᓘᓐᓂᑦ :

- ᑎᑭᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᒪᕐ ᕿᒃ 2 ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᑭᓇᖅᑰᒃ /ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᑭᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖏ ᕋᔾ ᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᓚ ᐃᓐᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ 3 ᑕᓐᓯᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑕᐅᕗᖕᒐᒥᐊᑐBᐊᖕ ᑭᕐᕕ ᒎᓗᓯᐅᕐ ᕖᐊᓄᖅ, ᐊᕐ ᕋᒍᔪᖅ ᓯᑕᒪᓄᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑳᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕖᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᓂᑦ ᑕᕐᕆᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᖕᖑᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᕖᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓂ 2017-ᒥ ᐊᐅᔭᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐ ᔪᐊᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓂ;
- ᐆᒃ ᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᑭᑎᑦ /ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᑭᓐᓇᖅᑐᓪ ᓗ ᐃᖏ ᕋᔾ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᔾ ᔮᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯ ᓗᐊᓇᐊᕐᖁᑎᖏᓐᖏ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᓂ ᓅᑎᖁ ᑕᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔨᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᓚ ᐃᖏ ᓂᖅᓴᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕ ᓂᐅᖏ ᑐᖅ ᖃ̇ᑦᔪᖕᖑᖏ ᑐᓂᓪ ᓗ) ᑕᐅᕙᖕᖒ ᒥᐊᑐBᐊᖕ ᑭᒥᒃ ᒌᓗᓯᐅᕐ ᕖᖕᖓᓐ ᑕᐅᕗᖕᖓ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕖᐅᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖕᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᖕᖂᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᓪ ᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᕋᑖᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐃᑯᑕᕆᐊᖅᑐᕐ ᕖᐅᕚ ᓂᖏ ᓄᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᓄᓇᖏ ᓂᐊᕐ ᕋᒍᓕᒪᖅ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᖅᑐᒃ ;
- ᐊᐅᓪ ᑖᕐ ᕖᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᕚ ᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᔪᖕ ᒪᑕ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᕐ ᓂᒃ ᑰᒐᕐ ᔪᖕ ᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐊᔾ ᔨᑲᓴᖏ ᓂᒃ ᒪᓐ ᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲ ᕖᐅᔪᓂ;
- ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕚ ᓂᖏ ᒪᓐ ᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᕐᑎᕐ ᔪᐊᕐᑲ ᕖᖏ ᓯᕐ ᓗ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᕐᖃᑎᖏ ᒥᐊᑐBᐊᖕ ᑭᒥ ᐊᓪ ᒪᓗ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᕐᑲ ᕖᖏ ᐱᕐᑎᖏ ; ᐊᓪ ᒪᓗ
- ᐊᒃ ᑕᑯᕈᖅᐸᓪ ᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᕈᓐ ᓇᐃᓪ ᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᓯ ᑎᕈᑎᕖᓂᕐ ᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᓕᖕ ᓂᖕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ .

2. ᐱᖃ̇ᔾ ᐅᔾ ᔭᐅᓂᖏ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖏ ᓂᖕᖏᓐᓂ ᓂᑦ ᐊᖕᖏᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐅᖅᑲᐅᓂᐊᕐ ᒥᔪᓄᑦ

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᓯᑕᖅᑲ ᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᓗᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᔭᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐅᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨ ᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᑭᑕᐅᓗᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᐅᓯᐊᖏᓐᖑ. ᖃ̇ᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᑭᑎᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏ ᐋᖅᑭᐊᖅᑕᐅᖅᑯᐅᓗᐅᕐ ᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᕈᕐ ᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕖᖅᑯᒪᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑎᔭᖏ ᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓗᖅᑐᓂᒃ "ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕖᒃ ᓴᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᖕᖓᓐ - ᐊᓯᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑐᕐ ᕖᖕ ᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐊᑭᑎᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ" ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᐅᑎᒋᓗᐅᖅᑕᖏ ᓂᒃ, ᐊᑕᐅᑎᒃ ᑰᓗᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃ ᑯᐊ ᖃ̇ᐃᑕᐅᖕ ᒥᒐᒥᒃ ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᑭᑕᐅᓕᓗᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐆᒃ ᑐᑭᑎᒃ ᓴᓕᐊᑎᔭᐅᓂᖏ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᑕᔪᓐ ᓇᓗᐅᖏ ᒪᑎᒃ ᐃᖕ ᒥᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖏ ᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦ ᑎᓕᓗᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕖᒃ ᓯᒪᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᖃ̇ᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᐅᓯᐊᑎᔭᖏ ᓂᒃ. ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᑭᑕᐅᓗᐅᕐ ᓂᖏ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᓂᔅ ᑕᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃ̇ᖃ̇ᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᓪ ᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᓪ ᓃᑯ ᐄᒍᓪ ᑯᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕖᒃ ᓴᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᖕᖓᓐ - ᐊᓯᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑐᕐ ᕖᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐊᑭᑎᒃ ᓴᐅᓗᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ" ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᐅᑎᖕᖒᒃ, ᒫᔾ ᔨ 7, 2017-ᖑᓕᖅᑎᓗᒍ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᖃ̇ᐅᔨᒋᐊᑭᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ **ᑎᑎᖃ̇ᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᖏ ᓂ A-ᒥᑦ ᑐᓂᒃ** ᑖᒃ ᑯᓇᓂᖃ̇ᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᑎᑎᖃ̇ᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᖃ̇ᓯᑎᓪ ᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖕᖁᑕᐅᓗᐅᖅ ᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨ ᓄᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕖᐅᔪᒪᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ .

3. ᐱᓪ ᒪᕈᐅᓂᖏ ᖃᓇᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᐊᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᖃ̇ᐅᔨᓴᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐅᖅᑐᑦ

ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐ ᖃ̇ᓂᓗᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓪ ᒪᕈᐅᔪᓂᒃ :

ᐅᓪ ᓗᖅ	ᖃᓇᐃᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪ ᓕᐊᓂᖓᓐᓄᑦ
ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 23, 2016	ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔪᒪᔭᖏ ᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓐ ᓗ ᒪᓕᒃ ᓯᒪᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᑭᕙᓪ ᓕᕐ ᒥ ᓄᓇᖏ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᓄᑦ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᖕᖒᒃ) ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐃᓘᑦ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᑯᖏ ᓂᖕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ
ᔭᓄᐊᕆ 13, 2017	ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑕᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᑭᒪᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᐅᑎᑦ
ᕖᕝᕗᐊᕆ 10, 2017	ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑭᐅᖅᑯ ᑕᓗᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑕᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᑭᒪᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᕐ ᕖᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏ ᓄᑦ
ᕖᕝᕗᐊᕆ 10, 2017	ᐊᖕᖏᖏ ᓂᒃ ᖃ̇ᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐ ᕖᐅᓂᖏ ᒪᓕᒃ ᑕᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏ 86(1) ᓄᓇᕗᒻ ᒥ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐃᕙᖕ ᓂᕐ ᒧᓪ ᓗ ᖃ̇ᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᓪ ᓗᒪᓕᒐᖏ (ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ NuPPAA−ᒥ)
ᕖᕝᕗᐊᕆ 14, 2017	ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᐊᓪ ᒪᓗ ᐅᖃ̇ᐅᓯᒃ ᓴᖅᑲ ᕖᐅᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᕐ ᕖᐅᓗᑎᒃ
ᒫᔾ ᔨ 7, 2017	ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᒫ ᓂᖕᖏᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃ̇ᐅᓯᒃ ᓴᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ
ᒫᔾ ᔨ 27, 2017	ᒥᓂᔅ ᑕᒧᑦ ᐅᖕᖒᕙᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᒪᖕᖒ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᒥᓂᔅ ᑕᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖃ̇ᖃ̇ᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᓐ ᓄᑦ ᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᓂᖏ ᓄᑦ
ᒫᔾ ᔨ 28, 2017	ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑭᐅᖅᑯ ᑕᓗᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖃ̇ᐅᓯᒃ ᓴᖅᑲ ᕖᐅᓂᖕ ᓄᑦ /ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓂᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᓗ ᐃᓄᖕ ᓄᑦ

4. ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᖅᑰᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃ ᓴᕿᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᐅᔪᓪ ᓗ

ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦ ᑎᓯ ᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦ ᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐ ᓂᖏᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔪᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃ ᑯᓂᖓ ᓇᓐᔭᐊᕆ 14, 2017-ᖑᑦ ᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᒪᓂ'ᑐᐊᕐ ᒥ, ᑕᐃᑯᓄᖓᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᓇᕘᒥᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᓗ ᑲᑐᔾ ᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓂ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒪᕗᒃ ᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕗᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖁᒥᖅ ᕿᐊᖅᑯᐊᓂᖅ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕗᐅᑎᖏᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖅᑰᑦ ᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃ ᓴᕿᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒡ ᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᐅᓐᓂᖏᓛᒻᔭ ᔮ 10, 2017 ᒪᑯᓂᖓᐱᔭ ᔪᑎᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ :

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦ ᑎᓗᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᒪᖕᒐ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕ ᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ; ᑕᐃᒪ ᐃᓐ ᓂᕈᑎᓪ ᓗ, ᓲᖅ;
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᖏ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᒪᖕᒐ ᐊᕙᑎᓄᑦ -ᐊᕙᑎᒥ ᐅᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᐅᕝ ᕙᓗᓐ ᓅᑦ ᐃᓄᖕ ᓂᒃ -ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᕆᕗᒃ ᑕᖏ ᓂᓪ ᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ; ᑕᐃᒪ ᐃᓐ ᓂᕈᑎᓪ ᓗ, ᓲᖅ;
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒍᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᖏ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖏ ᓇᓗᓇᖏ ᑎᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑯ ᕼᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᓪ ᕼᐃᕙᒃ ᑕᖏ ᓂᒃ ; ᑕᐃᒪ ᐃᓐ ᓂᕈᑎᓪ ᓗ, ᓯᖅ;
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖌᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦ ᑑᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᖏ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓪ ᒪᕆᐊᓘᓇᔭᕈᑎᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᖏ ᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓪ ᒪᓗ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯ ᓗᐊᓅᒃ ᑯᑎᖄᓐᓇᕈᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕐ ᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᐅᕚᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᖄᓐᓇᕈᑎᒃ, (ᐊᑖᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑯ ᓇᔭᕐ ᒪᖕᒐ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᓅᒃ ᑯᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ); ᐊᓪ ᒪᓗ
- ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᒃ ᑐᓄᑦ ᑖᒪᒃ ᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕗᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ .

ᐅᑯᐊ ᑕᓪ ᕙ ᐊᑖᓃᑦ ᑐᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃ ᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃ ᓴᕿᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᓐ ᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ :

ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾ ᔮᖅᑎᒌᖏ (ᑮ-ᐊᐃ-ᐄᒃ ᑯᑦ)

- ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᐅᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᔭᐅᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᐅᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑯ ᕼᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᓪ ᓗ, ᑕᓇᐅᕐ ᒥᐅᑕᐃᓪ ᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃ ᑕᖏ ᓗ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ , ᑎᒥᐊᓪ ᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃ ᑕᖏ , ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖅᑯ ᕼᐅᓂᖏᓗ, ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑯᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ, ᐃᓄᖕ ᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑯ ᒥᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ , ᐊᖑᓇᓯᑦ ᒥᐊᕐ ᕼᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖏ , ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᔭᕆᐊᖅᑯ ᓂᖅ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᕼᖃᕆᐊᖅᑯ ᓂᖏ , ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓂ ᐱᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᑎᑦ ᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᖅ ᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒎᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᖏ ᓂ.
- ᑮ-ᐊᐃ-ᐄᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᖅᑲᓪ ᑎᑎᕋᖅ ᑖᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓪ ᓅᑯ-ᐄᒍᑦ ᑯᓐ ᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᕐ ᓂᖅ ᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᐅᓇᕐ ᒪᖕᒐ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒎᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᐅᓇᕐ ᒪᖕᒐ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒃ ᑐᕋᕐ ᓂᖅ, ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦ ᑏᓐ ᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᓪ ᓗ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᕐ ᓂᖅ ᒥᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪ ᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖢᑳᕈᒪᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕ ᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑯ ᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ.
- ᑮ-ᐊᐃ-ᐄᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅ ᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᒋᔭᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᕈᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓕᖅ ᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᖏᓐᓂ ᒫᓐ ᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕ ᓄᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᕋᖅ ᓇᖅᑐᒃ ᑰᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕ ᓂᐊᖅ ᕼᐊᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᖏᓇᖅ ᓂᖏᓄᑦ , ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖅᑳᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᒪᕈᖅ ᒥ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖕᒃ ᑐᐃᓐ ᓇᐅᔭᐅᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᖏ ᓴᕙᖕ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᖕᒐ ᐱᖅᓱᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᐊᓂ-Whale Tail-ᒥ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓯᕈᐸᑦ ᓚᐊᑐᐃᓐ ᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖏ ᓴᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ.
- ᑮ-ᐊᐃ-ᐄᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᓴᐃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᓄᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑯ ᑕᖅᓯᒪᕆᓪ ᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻ ᒥ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖏᖏᓄᑦ ᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᔭᐅᓇᖏ ᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᑯ ᑎᒋᔭᖏᓂ.
- ᑮ-ᐊᐃ-ᐄᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔫᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᒫᓐ ᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᐊᒃ ᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᓯᐊᖏ ᐋᓪ ᓂᑯ-ᐄᒍᑦ ᑯᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᖅᑯ ᓂᓴᐃᖏ ᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᐅᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒥᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᕐ ᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᐅᓂᖏ ᐊᓪ ᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᑭᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑯ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᖏ ᓂ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᒃ ᓴᖏ ᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔭᕆᐊᖅᑯ ᓯᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐ ᓇ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑦ ᓗᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑯ ᓂᖏ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᓄᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑯ ᑕᖅᓯᒪᕆᓪ ᑐᑦ .

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾ ᔮᖅᐸᑦ ᓚᐊᓂᖕᖑᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ)

- ᐃᓚᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᐅᓇᖅ ᓂᖏ ᐅᓪ ᓗᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅ ᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓗ ᐃᑳᕆᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᕼᐃᓐ/ᒪᓴ ᐃᓇᐅᕚᖏ ᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ; ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ

ᐸᒡ ᕙᒃ ᓴᒃ ᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᓗ /ᐊᒃ ᓱᕈᕐ ᓇᖅᑐᒃ ᑳᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋᓪ ᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᕼᒃ ᑐᑦ, ᐃᕆᓴᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᓗᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃ ᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᖕᖏᐊᓗᖕ ᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐅᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ.

- ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᖏᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕ ᒪᖕᖠ ᐅᕝ ᕙᓘᓐ ᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᓕᐊᓘᕙᖕ ᒪᖕᖠ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ, ᐊᔪᕐ ᓇᕈᑕᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒡ ᓗ ᐱᑕᖅᖕᒋᖕᒋ ᑐᑭᓱᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖅ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᒥᓪ ᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᖕᒥᓪ ᓗᒋᓪ ᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖕᒋ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖕᒋ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ.
- ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋ ᑑᒐᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᐋᓐ ᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ, ᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ, ᐸᒡ ᕙᓴᒃ ᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᐅᓪ ᓗᖕᒋ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᒪᓐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓗᓇᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᔮᕐᑕᐅᖕᒋ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓱᕗᒧᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓱ ᓗᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᖏ ᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.
- ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓱᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖕᒋ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᔾ ᔨᒋᖕᒋ ᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐱᔮᕐᑕᐅᖕᒋ ᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᖃᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᒋᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓐ ᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓪ ᓗᑐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᖕᒋᒪᑕ ᐊᖕᖁᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐ ᓇᐅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓃ ᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᐱᔮᕐᑕᐅᕚᖕᒋ ᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᓯᖅᖠ ᑕᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐ ᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖕᒋ ᓃ ᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᒪᓐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓃ ᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖅᖠᖅᑎᓪ ᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖕᖏᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋ ᓃ ᓘᓐ ᓅᑦ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᖠᑯᑎᒋᔭᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᑦ ᑎᐊᔪᓴᐃᓇᔑᐊᖅᖠ ᓂᖅ ᖄᓃ ᓕᔭᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᑕᐃᓕᒪᕚᖕ ᓂᕐ ᓄᓪ ᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᐸᖕᖡᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓯ ᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖡᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᓪᓕ ᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ.
- ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᐃᑎᑦ ᑎᒋᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᓈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᕆᐊᖅᖠ ᖕᒋᖏᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖅᑲᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᕆᑦ ᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖅᖠ ᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᖠ ᕙᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᐃᓕᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓃ ᓗ ᐱᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝ ᕙᓘᓐ ᓃᑦ ᖃᖕᖑᕌᖕᖑ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᖕᒋ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᓕᔪᕆᔭᖅᖠ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃ ᑐᑦ.
- ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃ ᑐᑦ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖅᑲᓱᖕᖑᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐱᕆᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓱᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᕿᖕᕕᓂ ᒪᐃᑉ ᑎᑭᓪ ᓗᒍ ᐊᒐᓱᑉ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓱᖕᕕᓐ ᑭᓱᐊᓂᓪ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᓄᓪ ᓕᐊᕐ ᕙᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖕᒋ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᐊᔾ ᔨᕐᖅᖠ ᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕐ ᕋᒍᑕᒪᖅ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᐸ ᖃᓇᐃᓕᖕᖑᓂᖕᒋ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖕᒋ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖅᑲᓱᖕᖑᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᖃᖕᖑᕌᖕᖑ ᐊᓯᕆᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᕐ ᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋ ᓈᒻ ᒪᒃ ᑯᑎᒃ.
- ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᐃᑎᑕᐅᕆᐊᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᓪ ᓗᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᔪᖅᖠᖕᖑ ᓴᐳᓐ ᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᖠ ᑕᕆᐊᖅᖠᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᖃᓐ ᓕᕙᐅᑦ ᑕᐃᓕᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓯ ᕙᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖕᖃᖕ ᓂᖅᖠᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓈᒪᖕ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᒡ ᕙᒃ ᓴᑕᐅᑦ ᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᐸᒡ ᕙᓴᒃ ᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖅᖠ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᕋᖕᒋ ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᖠ ᒥᒍᑦ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖕᒋᓪ ᑕᕆᐊᖅᖢᓂᖅᐸᑕ.
- ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᖠ ᓂᖕᒋᓃ ᓇᐅᑦ ᑎᖅᑐᐃᖅᖠ ᑕᕆᐊᖅᖠ ᓂᕐ ᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒃ ᓴᓕᐊᖕᖑᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐ ᓇᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕝ ᕙᖕᖑᓂ.

ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐ ᔪᐊᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᓕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐ ᔪᐊᑦ)

- ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕐ ᑎᖅᖢᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᒡ ᕙᒃ ᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐ ᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ /ᐳᐃᔩᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖕᓯᒐᓐ ᓗᒍᓐ ᓗ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐃᓂᖕᒋ ᓇᐅᑦ ᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᖠ ᑲᓐ ᓂᐊᖅᖠ ᓂᖅ ᐸᒡ ᕙᓴᒃ ᑕᐅᑦ ᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖅᖠ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᖕᖃ ᕋᕙᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᓱᒃ ᑲᐃᑦ ᑑᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᒥᐊᖅᑐᕐ ᕙᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᐅᕐ ᒥᐅᑕᖅᖠ ᓂᖕᒋ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᖠ ᕙᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ ᓱᒃ ᑲᐃᓪ ᓕᕆᐊᖅᖢ ᑕᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᖕᖃᖕ ᓂᖅᑲᐃᓐ ᓇᖅᖢ ᑕᕐ ᓗᒍᓐ ᓗ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕈᑎᖕᒋ ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓇᐃᑦ ᑐᑐᐃᓐ ᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐ ᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᓪ ᓕᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ.
- ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐ ᔪᐊᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖅᖠ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᖃᓇᐃᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐ ᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᖕᒋᖕᒋ ᑐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐ ᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᖅᖠ ᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓱ ᓚᐅᖅᓱᑎᓪ ᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐ ᔪᐊᒃ ᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃ ᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᓕᐊᕆᓱᒪᔭᖕᒋ ᐊᑐᒐᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᖡᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ.

ᓄᓇᖅᖠᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓗ ᐱᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᓄᓇᖅᖠᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ)

- ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᖠᑯᑎᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑭ-ᐊᐃ-ᐋᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᖠᖅ ᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᒋᔭᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᓂᒃ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑐᑭᓱᓇᑦ ᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᓪ ᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᖅᖠᖅᖕᒋ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᕆᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓱᕗᓂᐊᒍᓪ ᓕᓕ ᖃᐃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖕᒋ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᓱᓕ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᒻ ᒪᑕᐅᖅ, ᓄᓇᖃᖄᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐ ᕈᖅᐊᑕᐅᕋᓂᒃ ᑲᒍᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏ, ᑮ-ᐊᐃ-ᐋᒃ ᑯᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᕝᕕᖏ ᓇᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕈᑎᓂᒃ/ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖅᖃ ᓂᖏ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᓐᓂᖏ ᓂ ᓱᓕ ᐊᕙᑎᖏ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐ ᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ, ᑎᖕ ᒥᐊᕐ ᓂᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ, ᓇᔪᒐᕆᕙᒃ ᑕᖏ ᓂᒡ ᓗ, ᐱᐅᓯ ᑐᖃᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓗ ᐱᔭᖅᑐᕐ ᕕᐅᖅᑲ ᑕᖅᑐᑐᖅᐹᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕝᕙᒥᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏ ᓂ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕ ᓂᖏ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᑭᐊᕐ ᕕᑮᓐ ᓇᖅᑕᖏ, ᓄᓇᓖ ᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲ ᓂᖏ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᕕᐅᓗᑎᒡ ᓗ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓂ ᐱᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᓂᖏ ᓂ.

- ᓄᓇᖃᖄᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᑮ-ᐊᐃ-ᐋ-ᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᖃ ᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᕈᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪ ᓕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕈᑎᒃ, ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕖᑦ ᔪᒪᔭᖏ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕝᕙᓂ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓐ ᓄᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑕᐅᓕᐊᓂᖕ ᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪ ᐊᖅᑯᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᕿᓂᕐ ᕝᕕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓐ ᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᖕ ᓂᐊᒐᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᖕᖃᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᐊᓂ Whale Tail-ᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂ.
- ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᖏ-ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖏ ᓗ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᑦᑯᑎᖏ-ᐃᓅᑉ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᕝᕙ ᑕᖏ ᓗ ᐱᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᖏ ᓇᖅᓯᑎᒡ ᓗᒫᓐ ᓇᓴᖕᖐᖅ ᐱᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᑖᒃ ᑯᐊ.
- ᐊᑐᓕᕐᕖ ᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑐᖁᑎᖃᕐᕖ ᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᑉ ᐸᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᕐ ᕿᐅᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐ ᓂᑦ ᑎᐊᖅ, ᐃᓚᖃ ᓘᑎᒡ ᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᓕᐊᑎᔭᐅᔪᒪᒧᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐ ᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃ ᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐ ᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ.

<u>ᐃᖕᒥ ᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐃᖕᖏᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ)</u>

- ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᑰᑎᖃᖅᑯᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒪᔪᓂᒃ.
- ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᕐ ᒥᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᑏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ/ᐃᓅᑉ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐ ᓂᖅᑲᕆᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᖏ ᓂ 15 ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ 150 ᑕᓐ ᓯᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑲ ᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲ ᓂᖏ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓯᑎᒡ ᓗ ᐃᖕᒥ ᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᓐ ᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᓯᖏ ᒥᑭᓐ ᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᑦ ᐃᑭᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ 12-ᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᖕ ᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒋᐊᖃᕈᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓯᑎᒃ; ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲ ᑕᐃᓐ ᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐ ᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒡ ᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕ ᖑᑭ ᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ.
- ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᕐ ᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐃᖕᒥ ᕋᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᕙ ᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑲ ᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᑎᒡ ᓗ ᒪᕐ ᕈᖕ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖕᖁᓐ ᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ.
- ᐊᑐᓕᕐᕖ ᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲ ᕝᕕᖃᕐᕖ ᓂᖅ ᑕᑎᐅᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐅᒡᓕᐊᓇᖅᑐᖅᑲᐊᖅᑲᖏᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᓐ ᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᐊᖅᑲᖏᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᓗ ᐱᓈᑦ ᑎᕋᐃᓈᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᑭᐊᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓗᕿᑦ ᒪᓕᒡ ᐃᑦ ᒪᓖ ᑕᐅᔭᑎᐊᓕᑦ.

5. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃ ᓴᐃᑉ ᓗ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᑉ ᓗ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏ

ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᖃᖅ ᕝᕕᐅᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃ ᓴᖅ ᕝᕕᐅᓂᕐ ᒥᒡ ᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᖕᖏᖅ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑕᐅᖅ ᑮ-ᐊᐃ-ᐋᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᖏᑐᐊᕐ ᓂᖏ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖕᖏᓐᓂᖏ ᓂ ᓱᓕ, ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕ ᑐᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ, ᐃᓅᖕ ᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅ ᒥᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ, ᐊᖑᓇᓯᑭᐊᕐ ᕝᕕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖏ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲ ᓂᖏ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

6. ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑉ ᑭᐅᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓕᐊᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏ ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᖔᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᕝᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓗ

ᐅᑯᐊ ᑕᒡ ᕙ ᐊᑖᓃᑦ ᑐᑦ ᓇᐃᓇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃ ᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑉ ᑭᐅᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓕᐊᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᔾ ᔫ 28, 2017-ᒥ:

- ᐋᓪ ᓂᑯ-ᐋᒧᒡ ᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮ-ᐊᐃ-ᐋᒃ ᑯᓐ ᓄᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐ ᓂᖅ ᓂᕐ ᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᐃᓐ ᓇᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᑭ-ᐊᐃ-ᐃᒃ ᑯᓐ ᓂᒃ ᐊᖕᖎᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐ ᓇᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑏᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂᐊᕝᕙᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏ ᓂ.

- ᑭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐸᒡ ᕕᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᑕᑎᐅᕐ ᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᑐᒃ ᓱᕋᕐ ᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᓇᐅᑦ ᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᓯ ᑕᕐᕿᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᒡ ᕕᓴᒃ ᑕᐃᓕᒪᔮᓄᕐᖅᑯᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑎᐅᕐ ᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᖕᕝᕕᓕᕗᖑᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᖕᕿ ᕋᕕᐅᖅ ᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕿᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐅᖁᐅᓯ ᓇᓪ ᓗᓂᕐ ᓪᓗ ᓇᐅᒃ ᑯᖅ ᑕᕐ ᕕᓴᐃᑦ ᖃᓂᓇᖅ ᑕᔅ ᔭᖏ ᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᖃᓂᓯᔭᖏ ᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖏᓄᑦ.
- ᑭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖏ ᒪᓐᓂᓕᑦ ᐅᕝ ᕙᓗᓐᓂ ᐱᐊᕋᖏ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐ ᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃ ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ
    - ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕿᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕐ ᔭᐊᕐ ᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᔾ ᔨᒋᖏᑦ ᑑᑎᖢᓴᖕ ᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᖁᓚᐅᓇᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᕐ ᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕿᑦ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᔾ ᔨᒋᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂ.
    - ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕿᑦ/ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖕᕿ ᕋᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋ ᓱᕿᐃᕙᖕᒋ ᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓂᖓ
    - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᒥᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕿᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒐᓴᖄᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᕿᓂᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᑐᐃᕙᖕ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓯᒡ ᔭᖅᐸᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᑦ ᓗᐃᓯᐊᓇᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᖅᓯᔫᔭᓚᐅᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᒪᓐᓂᖏ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖏᓐᓂ, ᐱᐊᕋᖏ ᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᒪᔪᕋᓛᕐ ᓃ ᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕋᖕᖏᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕿᑎᓄᑦ/ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ.
    - ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᒐᔪᒃ ᑐᒃ ᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖅᑲᓯᖕᒍᕙᖕᕌᖕᒋ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᑕᓯᖅᑯ ᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕿᑦ/ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖕᕿ ᕋᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᖃᓃ ᓕᔭᐅᑦ ᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑯ ᕕᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑯᑎᖕᒋ ᓂ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓃ ᓕᔭᐅᑦ ᑕᐃᓕᒪᓇᔭᕈᑎᒃ ᑐᓪᓚᒃ ᑕᕐ ᕕᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ.
    - ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑕᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕿᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᓇᐅᒋᔭᐅᕆᑦ ᐅᓪ ᓗᐃᑦ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ.
    - ᐊᒪᕈᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐ ᓂᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᖃᓇᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᖕᒋᓄᓪᓗ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋ ᓅᖕᐦᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪ ᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᖕᒋ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᑦ ᑕᐃᓕᒫ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔾ ᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕿᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ.
    - ᓇᐅᑦ ᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ ᐅᓪ ᓗᐃᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓪ ᓈᑯ-ᐋᒍᓪ ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᓪ ᓗᕐ ᖁᖕ ᓂᖕᒋ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕿᑎᓄᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᖕᒋ ᐊᓯᔾ ᔨᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᑕᐃᓕᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖅᑯ ᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋ.
    - ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᔭᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᒃ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖅᑯ ᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦ ᑎᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ.
- ᑭᐅᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖅᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕗᓪ ᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ-ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᕐ ᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ-ᐃᓅᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᕚᒃ ᑕᖏ ᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕿᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂ, ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᕚᓪ ᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᓯᑎᓪ ᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᑐᐃᓇᖅ ᓇᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᕐ ᓇᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᒃ ᓴᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕖᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂ. ᓇᐃᓇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃ ᑲᓕᐊᕐ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᒪᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕈᔾ ᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᖕᕿ ᕋᕕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂ, ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᓂᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕿᑕᐅᕙᖕᒥ ᑐᓂ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᔅ ᓱᒪᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓘᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᕐ ᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᒃ ᓴᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᕚᓪ ᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᓇᔭᕐ ᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ.
- ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᕐ ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕿᑎᕐ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ 15-ᖓᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒪᖅ ᒥᐊᑐBᐊᖕ ᑭᒥᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕ ᓂᐊᕐ ᕕᖕ ᒥᒃ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥᓗ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕕᐅᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᐃᖕᕿ ᕋᕕᐅᓚᔪᖕ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐ ᕋᒍᒥ, ᑕᐅᑦᔭᓇᖅᐸᖕ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖕᒐ ᓴᓂᐊᒍᑦ.
- ᑭᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᓚ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ 2014-ᒥᓗ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖏ ᕿᕕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕈᑎᓄᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾ ᔨᑐᐃᓐ ᓇᓇᕙᖕᖏ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐ ᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑭᒡ ᓚᖏ ᓂᐱᖁᖕᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᐊᓂ Whale Tail-ᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᒥ.

- ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᔭᕐ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖅᑳᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᖏ ᕿᔪᓕᕆᔾᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒡ ᓗᑐᖏᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᖅᑲ ᓗᑎᒡ ᓗ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓄᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕ ᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦ ᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑏᑦ /ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖓᐃᑦ.

ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖅᑲ ᑕᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ

ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪ ᓕᐊᓂᖏ ᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔾᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᖔ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯ ᐅᑭᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑦ ᑎᔪᓐ ᓇᕋᔭᕐ ᒪᖔ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ -ᐊᕙᑎᒥ ᐅᑕᓕᒫᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐅᑯᓐ ᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᖡᒃ ᑐᓄᑦ –ᐃᓅᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖏ ᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒪᖔ ᑐᖕᕕᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓐ ᑕᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏ 90–ᖑᓂᑦ ᑐᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻ ᒥ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐃᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖑᓂᑦ ᑐᑦ* NuPPAA–ᒥ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᑦ ᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖅᑳᖏᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑳᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓂᓗ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᑎᒋᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒪᖔ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᑕᒡ ᒐ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃ ᑳᓪᓚᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᔭᕐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒪᖔ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ :

1. *ᐊᖕᒥᒋᓂᖏ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᖕᒥᒋᓂᖏ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲ ᕕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖏ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ (ᐃᒪᐃᓪ ᓗ), ᐋᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅᑲᕿᔭᖅᐸᑦ.*

   ᐋᒃ ᓃᑯ-ᐄᒍᓪ ᑯᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐅᔭᕿᖅᓯᐅᕕᖕ ᓂᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕈᑎᖕ ᐊᖑᓂᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕ ᓂ 408-ᓂᒃ ᑭᐸᔅᓇᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓛᒥᑕᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ (km²) ᑕᒪᕐ ᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᓪ ᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᓇᓂᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑕᖕ ᓂ, ᕿᓂᕐ ᕕᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᒥᓯᒐᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᐊᕐ ᕿᒍᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᑐᓂ. ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕕᐅᓂᖕᖃᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖓᐱᓕᕆᕕᒃ ᐊᖕᒥᒋᓛᑦ ᐱᖕᖃᓂᒃ (3) ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓪᓚᖕ ᓂᒃ km², ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᑕᑐBᐊᖕ ᑭᑯᓐ ᓄᑦ ᒎᓗᓯ ᐅᕐ ᕕᖕᖃᓄᓐᖓᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᓪ ᓗᓂᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔾᒪᓪᓕᕐ ᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓄᖓ"ᓯᕗᓪ ᓕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏ ᓄᑦ -ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᓂᒃ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᖓᐅᔭᕐ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒪᖔ ᓄᓇᕗᒻ ᒥ" ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏ ᐊᑐᕿᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂᐊᖒᑕᐅᓯᒫᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᕿᓂᕐ ᕕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᓂᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖕᖓ, ᐊᖒᑕᐅᓯᒫᓂᒃ ᑐᓃ ᓗᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᑎᒃ ᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏ ᓂᓗ ᐃᖏ ᕿᕕᐅᕙᖕ ᒥᔪᓂ ᐃᑰᑕᓇᐊᖅᑐᕐ ᕙᖕ ᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᖏ ᓂᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ, ᐊᕐ ᕿᒍᓗᒃ ᑕᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃ ᑐᓂ ; ᑕᒪᕐ ᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕖᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓪᓚᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃ ᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓪᓗᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊᒃ ᒪᕐ ᐳ̇ᒃ (2) ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᓄᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖏ ᕿᕕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖏ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑕᒪᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᖑᓂᓪᓚᖕ ᒥᒃ 408 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ km² ᐅᔭᕿᒃ ᑕᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ. ᐊᒻ ᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓯᓚ, ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃ ᓴᐅᒋᕚᖅ ᐃᓚᖕ ᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔾᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓗ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔾᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓇᔭᖅᑐᒃ ᓴᐅᕚᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᓇᔪᒐᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖕᕕᖕ ᑐᓄᖕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᓱᕐ ᓗᑐᒃ ᑐᖕ ᓄᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᑉ, ᑯᒎᓗᖕ ᒥᓗᐅᒃ ᑯᓯᒃ ᓴᓪᓚᖕ ᒥ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᖃᓗᓂᔪᐊᕐ ᒥ ᑐᒃ ᑐᖕ ᓂᒃ, ᐅᒥᖕ ᒪᖕ ᓂᒃ, ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᓂᒃ ᑎᖕ ᒥᐊᕐ ᓂᓪ ᓗᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖕ ᓂᓗ, ᑎᖕ ᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓗᒪᓐ ᓂᖅᑲ ᕕᐅᓂᖏ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᖅᑲ ᕕᐅᓂᖏ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ.

2. *ᐊᕙᑏᓪ ᓗᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖑᐸᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴ ᕿᐃᓐ ᓂᖏ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ.*

   ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏ ᐃᓂᖅᑲ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᖅᑳᖑᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᑎᒃ ᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐ ᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕕᖏᓂᒃ ᐅᕝ ᕙᓗᓐ ᓅᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪ ᓗᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ -ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖅᑲ ᓂᖏ ᓂᓪ ᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴ ᕿᐃᓐ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓪᓚᑦ ᑕᐅᖅ, ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖅ ᑕᖅᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖕᖑᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓂᒃ ᐃᖕ ᒥᒎᖕᑲᑉ ᒎᑎᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᓂᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᖃᖕᖏᕌᖕ ᖁᑭᑉ ᓪᓚᖅᑲ ᕕᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᒃ ᑐᖅᑲ ᕕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ

ᐊHᐃᐊᑉ ᑐᒃ ᑐᖕᖏᓅᑦ, ᑯᒫᓗᖕᒥᓗ ᐅᒃ ᑯᓯᒃ ᓴᓕᖕᒥᓗ ᑐᒃ ᑐᓅᑦ ᖃᓂᕐ ᔪᐊᐅᓗ ᑐᒃ ᑐᖕᖏᓅᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᕕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓐ ᓇᔭᕋᓗᐊᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖅ ᒪᕆᒃ ᑐᓂ ᓅᑦ ᕆᕕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ /ᐊᒥᓱᓅᑦ ᓗ ᓇᐅᒃ ᑰᕐ ᕕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓅᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᖅᑎᑐᖃᐃᑦ.

ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖕᖏ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭ ᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓐ ᓂᕐ ᓇᖅᑑᑎᖅᑯᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪ ᓖᐅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᔭ ᕆᐊᖅᑯᕐ ᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᓅᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖕᒐᐱᑕᖅᑯᕐ ᒪᑕ:

- ᑐᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ;
- ᐅᒥᖕ ᒪᖕ ᓂᒃ ;
- ᐊᒃ ᓵᓂᒃ ;
- ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᓂᒃ ; ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ
- ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐ ᓂᒃ ᓂᖅᑯ ᓴᕆᔭᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ.

3. *ᑕᐃᔅ ᓱᒪᓂᑐᖅᑲᓗᖕ ᓂᒃ, ᐃᑦ ᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑰ ᑯᑦ ᓗᑦ, ᐃᓅᖅᑯᕐ ᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐ ᓂᖕᖏᓐᓗ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑯᕐ ᓂᖕᒐ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇ*

ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖕᖏ ᓂᕋᐃᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔅ ᓱᒪᓂᓂᑕᕐ ᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑯᕐ ᓅᑦ ᓗᓐ ᓃᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓅᖅᑯᕐ ᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐ ᓂᖕᖏᓐ ᓗᓐ ᓃᑦ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑯᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᖁ ᕕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᖏ ᐃᓚᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᖅᓯᓯᒪᒐᑎᒃ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅᑯᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᖁ ᕙᓗᓐ ᓃᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑯᕐᑎᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑯᖕᖏ ᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᖕᖏ ᓅᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑕᐅᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᖅᑯᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑰ ᑕᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᒃ ᓯᐅᕐ ᕕᖕ ᒎᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᖕᑰᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓅᑦ ᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐ ᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖅᑯᕐ ᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖕᒐ ᑕᐃᔅ ᓱᒪᓂᐊᓗᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕋᓚᐅᕐ ᒥᔪᖅ ᓅᑕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑯᕐ ᓂᐊᖕᖏ ᓂᖅ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓂᖕᖏ ᓅᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒪᖕᒐ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ, ᓇᓂᓯᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᔭᖕᖏᖕᖏ ᓅᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐ ᓇᐃᓂᖕᖏ ᓅᑦ ᐃᓅᖅᑯᕐ ᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑯᕐ ᒪᖕᒐ.

ᐊᒪᕈᖅ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒍ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕕᐅᕚ ᓕᐊᓕᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐊᕐ ᕋᒍᒥᒃ 2008 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓯᕗᓪ ᓕᖅᐸᖕᒍᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖅᑯᕐ ᓂᐊᕆᑦ ᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕕᐅᖅᑯᕐ ᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ.

4. *ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᖏ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗᐆᒪᔪᖅᑯᕐ ᕕᐅᓂᖕᖏ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐ ᓇᕆᐊᖅᑯᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ.*

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖖᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᖏ ᓂ 150 km ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᖕ ᓇᖕᖠᓂ Hᐊᒻ ᒪᓚᑦ ᑯᑦ ᖃᓂᑐᐊᕐ ᒥ, ᖃᓃᖕᖑᕐ ᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓂ. ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᑉ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᔭᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᓅᑦ ᐅᖕᖓᒃ ᑐᓄᐊᖅᐸᒃ ᑐᓅᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑯᕐ ᕕᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓅᑦ (ᓱᕐ ᓗ ᑐᒃ ᑐᖕᖏ ᓅᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᖏ ᓅᑦ ᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓅᑦ ᐅᒪᔪᓅᑦ, ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᖕ ᓅᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐ ᓅᑦ), ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑯᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᖏ ᓃ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖕ ᓂᐸᒡ ᕕᓴᒃ ᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᐸᑦ, ᐃᓅᖅᑭᑎᔭᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ, ᐅᖁ ᕙᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᖃᓂᓪ ᓕᕙᑦ ᓕᐊᓕᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᐱᑕᖅᑯᕐ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐹᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑕᓅᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑖᓂᐅᔭᕋᖅᑯᕐ ᕕᖕ ᒧᑦ ᒍᓗᓯᐅᕐ ᕕᒧᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᒥᒃ. ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᐅᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓅᓂ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᖕ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᖃᐃᑦ ᓴᖅᑐᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᓴᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᓂᐊᕕᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐ ᒥ.

ᐊᕙᓕᕆᔩᒃ ᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕕᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᑦ (ᐃᓚᖅᑯᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐅᔭᕋᒃ ᑕᕆᐊᕐ ᕕᐅᔪᑐᖅᑰᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 48 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕ ᓂᒃ km², ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕕᐅᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᑐBᐋᖕ ᑭᒥ ᓴᓇᕙᐅᓂᖕᖠᓂᒃ ᐹᖕᖒᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑕᓅᑦ /ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᖅ ᐃᓗᑐᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑖᓂᐅᔭᕋᖅᑯᕐ ᕕᖕ ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᖅᑰᓕᖅᑐᒧᑦ) ᖃᓂᑦ ᑑᖕᖒ ᑲᑦ ᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᖓᓅᑦ ᖃᓂᑐᐊᑉ (150 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕ ᓇᖅᓯᖕᖠᓂ), ᐊᑭᐊᓃᓐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᐃᑖᓐ ᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᖅᑯᑎᖕᖏ ᓄ, ᑲᔾ ᔭᕐ ᓇᕐ ᑑᑕᐅᑉ ᓗᑎᒃ /ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑯᕐ ᒥᓂᒡ ᓗᐊᑐᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓅᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ/ᐅᖁ ᕙᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᖃᐃᑉ ᐸᖕ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓅᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᓯᑎᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᖏ ᓅᑦ, ᐊᓯᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐ ᖃᖅᐸᖅ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᕌᒃ ᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᖏ ᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᖅᑕᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓂᒃ, ᒪᖃᐃᑎᑦ ᓗᒥᑭᑭᐊᖅᐸᒃ ᑐᑦ ᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾ ᔨᖃᑎᒋᖕᖏ ᐅᖅᑯᕐ ᕕᐅᕙᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ.

5. *ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔭᕐᓂᖏ, ᐊᖏᖒᓂᖏ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏ; ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓗᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏ, ᐊᒥᓱᐃᖅᑕᖅᑎᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏ*

ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ "ᓯᕗᓪ ᓕᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏ - ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕈᑎᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐᓇᕐ ᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖑᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᓪᒥ" ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓴᕆᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᐆᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᖅᑐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᔪᖅ ᓇᕋᔭᖏ ᒪᖔ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᑦ/ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᕋᔪᓐᓇᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᓂ ᒥ ᐊᕕᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᖓᓂᖏ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏ ᖁᐅᔨᒪᔭᑦ ᑎᐊᖏ ᒪᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᓄᑖᒍᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᓪᒥ. ᐊᒥᓱᐃᖅᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᒧᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖁᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖁᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᒃ ᑲᓂᓚᐅᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖅᑯ ᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦ ᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓂᒃ ᐱᓪ ᒪᓇᐅᓂᖅᑯᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏ ᐊᕙᑎᖏ.

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖁᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᓄᑖᑦ ᓴᓇᕐ ᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ, ᓂᖑᐅᕆᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᐦ ᓅᑯ-ᐃᑯᓪ ᑯᑦ ᖁᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᓇᔭᕐ ᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᕆᐊᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑎᕆᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᐅᓇᕐ ᒪᖔ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᓴᓇᕐ ᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᓴᓇᕐ ᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᕐᑕᐅᖅ, ᓇᓗᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᓱᓕ ᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐦ ᓅᑰ-ᐃᑯᓪ ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓇᔭᕐ ᒪᖔ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑲᐅᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᕐ ᓗ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓇᔭᕐ ᓂᖅ ᖁᐅᔨᒃ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓪ ᓚᑦ ᑖᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏ ᖁᐅᔨᒃ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖅ ᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᒃ ᑲᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒃ ᑐᕈᑎᒋᓇᔭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

6. *ᑲᔪᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒥᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᔪᐊᓕᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᖕᒍᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᔫᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᔪᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᔪᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᒃ ᓴᐅᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ.*

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 100 ᕿᓚᒥᑕᐃᑦ km ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᕕᐊᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᒪᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᖁᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ, ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᑦ ᑎᒃ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ 1-ᒥ ᐊᑕᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᒃ. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏ ᑐᒃ ᑐᐃᓪ ᓗ ᑐᒃ ᑐᖅᑯ ᕝᕕᐅᕚᒃ ᑐᓪ ᓗ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᓪ ᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᖅᑯ ᕝᕕᐅᕚᒃ ᑐᓪ ᓗ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓪ ᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑯ ᕝᕕᐅᕚᒃ ᑐᓄᓪ ᓗ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖅᑯ ᕝᕕᖏᓗ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᓱᖕᒍᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅ ᕝᕆᕙ ᑕᖏ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᖅ ᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑯᖏ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᖕᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑯᕈᑎᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐᓇᕐ ᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖑᐅᔭᐃᑦ (ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᔭᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑯ ᑕᕐ ᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖃᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ) ᑕᐅᕗᓇ ᐊᒪᕈᖅ ᒨᖑᐅᔭᒥ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑎᒃ ᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᖅ ᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᑯᑕᓇᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᕝᕕᖕ ᓂᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᓗᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᓪ ᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᒃ ᑯᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᓱᐅᔪᑦ.

ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᕗᑦ ᑖᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑦ ᑎᒃ ᔪᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᔭᕋᒃ ᓯᐅᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᖁᓂᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ.

ᐊᕕᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᑦ ᑎᒃ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ 1: ᑭᓇᒃ ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏ

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᖏ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖅᑯᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏ	ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏ	ᖃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑯ ᓂᖏ
ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᔪᒪᓂᖅ- ᒪᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ		
16MN056	ᐱᖅᑯᖕᒐᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᐊᓂ Whale Tail-ᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᑐᐃᕙᖕᒪᓕ ᓗ ᐊᖅᑯᑎ - ᒥᐊᑐBᐊᖕ ᑭᒥ ᒍᓗᓯᐅᕐ ᕕᖕ ᒥ	ᐅᔭᕋᓕᕈᒃ ᓴᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᖓ
17EN020	ᒥᐊᑐBᐊᖕ ᑭᒥ ᐊᓐ ᓂᕐ ᓇᖅᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᒃ	ᐅᔭᕋᖕ ᓂᐊᖑᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐ ᓂᖅ
17EN029	ᒋᑉ ᓴᓐ ᑯᑦ -ᒪᑯᐃᑦ ᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏ	ᐅᔭᕋᖕ ᓂᐊᖑᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐ ᓂᖅ
ᒪᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖓᖅᑐᑦ		
03MN107	ᒥᐊᑐBᐊᖕ ᑭᒥ ᒌᒍᓯᐅᕐ ᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ	ᒌᒍᓯᐅᕐ ᕕᒃ

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃ ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᖕᒋ ᓈᓴ ᐅᑎᖅᑳᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ	ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᔭ ᐅᓂᖕᒋ	ᖃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑳ ᓂᖕᒋ
	ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᓅᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃ ᐊᖕᒋ ᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᓂᖅ	(ᐊᕐ ᕋᒍᓗᒃ ᑕᖅ)
11EN010	ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᓅᓇᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᒃ ᓯᐅᕐ ᕝᕕᖕᖓ	ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᖃᖅ ᐅᔭᕋᖅᓯᐅᕐ ᕝᕕᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᓯᐅᑕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ (ᐊᕐ ᕋᒍᓗᒃ ᑕᖅ ᐊᑐᕐ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ)
11EN010	ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᖕ ᓂᐊᕐ ᕝᕕᒃ ᓴᖅ - ᓅᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐸᖅᑳ ᕝᕕᒃ ᓴᖅ/ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᖅ ᐃᓗᑐᓂᖅ ᒧᑦ ᓅᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑕᓂᐅᔭᕋᖅᑳ ᕝᕕᖕ ᒧᑦ ᒨᓗᓯᐅᕐ ᕝᕕᖕ ᓄᑦ ᖁᓂᖅ ᕝᕕᒃ ᓴᓅᑦ ᓗᐅᕐᑯ ᐃᑐᓂᓪ ᓗᐊᒧᖃᐃᕝᕕᒃ ᓴᖅ	ᐱᓕᕆᕝᐅᑯᑕᒃ ᑐᑦ ᓅᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᖕ ᓂᐊᕐ ᕝᕕᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᖁᕐ ᓂᖅ ᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᒃ ᓴᖅᑳᖕᖃᓗ/ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᕐ ᓗ ᒍᓗᓯᐅᕐ ᕝᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ (ᐊᕐ ᕋᒍᓗᒃ ᑕᖅ)
15EN050	ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ, ᒥᐊᑐBᐊᖕ ᑭᒥ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᐃᑦ Hᐃᐅᓪ ᑯᑦ	ᐅᔭᕋᒃ ᓯᐅᕐ ᕝᕕᒃ
16YN037	ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᓅᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖕᖓᓂᑦ ᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᖓᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᖃᖕᖏᓂᑕᕐ ᔪᐊᒻ ᒪᓇᑦ ᓴᕝᕈᖅᓯᒪᓂᕝᕕᓂᖕᒋ -ᒍᓗᕈᖅᓯᒪᓂᕝᕕᓂᖕᒋ ᓗ - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᒍᓗᑕᖅᑳ ᓂᖕᒋ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑦ ᓅᓇᒥ	(ᐊᕐ ᕋᒎᑉ ᐃᓚᐃᓇᒍᑦ)
16YN040	Hᐊᑦ ᓴᓐ ᐲᑉ ᑕᓯ ᐅᔭᕐ ᒧᐊᖕᖒ ᐱᖕᖠ ᓇᖕᖓ ᓅᓇᒥ ᐅᑕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐ ᓂᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐ ᔪᐊᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑳ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ (ᐊᕐ ᕋᒎᑉ ᐃᓚᐃᓇᒍᑦ)
16YN067	ᐋᕿᐅᒪᕙᖕ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓯᕐ ᒥᕈᖅᐸᓪ ᓕᐊᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔅ ᓱᒪᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᕙᖕ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓗ ᑕᒪᓂ ᕋᐃᒥ ᓅᓇᒥ ᐊᕝᕕᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐ ᒥ	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ

ᑭᕙᓪ ᓕᕐ ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾ ᔨᖃᑎᒋᖕᒋ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦ ᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᒫᓘᑎᒋᔭᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᑯᐊᓗ ᓅᓇᖃᖅᑲᖅᑐᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖃᖕᒋ ᓂᕋᐃᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓗᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖡᒪᔪᑦ. ᐊᓪ ᓂᑯ-ᐋᒍᓪ ᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖕᖢᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑮ-ᐊᐃ-ᐋᑯᒃ ᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓯᐊᓂᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᖕᒋ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕋᓯᒋᓪ ᓗᓂᒋᑦ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕐᑰᕗᑦ, ᐃᓯᒫᓘᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᑎᒃ ᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾ ᔨᖃᑏᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ ᑭᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪ ᒪᓇᖕᒋ ᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋ ᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓂᖕᖑᑕᐃᒪᖕᖎ ᐊᓪ ᓂᑰ-ᐋᒍᓪ ᑯᑦ ᓯᕗᓪ ᓕᕐ ᒥ ᐊᐱᕐᑯᑎᖅᑲᐅᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᑮ-ᐊᐃ-ᐋᒃ ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑰᒪᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ.

7. *ᐊᓯᖕᒋ ᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑐᑐᐃᓐ ᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒥᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨ ᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᒃ ᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ.*

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓂᖕᖓᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᑭᕙᓪ ᓕᕐ ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾ ᔨᖃᑏᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓚᐅᖕᒋ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ ᓯᓕ ᐆᒃ ᑐᕈᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃ ᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐ ᓅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓯᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪ ᑭᕙᓪ ᓕᕐ ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾ ᔨᖃᑏᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᐊᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋ ᑭᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋ ᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖡᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ. ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐋᓪ ᐆᑯ-ᐋᒍᓪ ᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᓗᐊᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᖕᒌᑲᑎᖅᑲᓯᐃᓐ ᓇᕈᒪᓂᕐ ᒥᓂᒃ ᑮ-ᐊᐃ-ᐋᒃ ᑯᓐ ᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐ ᓂᖅᑳᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋ ᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐋᓪ ᐆᑯ-ᐋᒍᓪ ᑯᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃ ᑯᓄᑦ ᐅᒃ ᐱᓇᔭᐅᔾ ᔪᑎᒋᓕᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᖤᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐃᓯᒪᓗᑎᒋᔭᖕᒋ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾ ᔨᖃᑎᖕ ᓄᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᖅᑰ ᑕᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᓪᓗᑕᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᕈᓐ ᓇᕐᓴᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᒃ ᓴᒥ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ, ᑭᓪᓕᕐ ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔅ ᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋ ᓱᓕᑲᔪᓯᕗᑦ ᐊᑭᕋᖅᑐᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂ, ᐊᑐᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖓᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕ ᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ, ᑐᖕᖑᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲ ᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓂ ᖃᓂᑐᐊᕐ ᒥ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖅᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᖕᒋ ᓇᓕᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕝ ᖃᐅᖁᐆᖕᒋᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖕᒋ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪ ᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᓪ ᓗ ᑕᐅᕝᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓪ ᑐᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᕗᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᑭᕝᕙᓕᕐ ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔅ ᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᑦ ᑎᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪ ᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᓄᑦᑦ ᓴᓇᕐ ᕿᑕᐅᓕᕿᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓄᓇᑉᔅᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐ ᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᓘᓇᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐᓴᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᓄᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᖑᐊᔭᕐ ᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋ. ᐆᒃ ᑐᕈᑎᖕᒋ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖕᒋ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖅᑭᖕᒋ ᓂᖕᒋᓐ ᓄᓐ ᓅᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐ ᓂᒃ ᖃᖠ ᓄᓅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐃᓐ ᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐ ᓄᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᑐᕐ ᓇᕈᑕᓕᕈᓐ ᓇᕐᓴᖑᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓐ ᓇᕐᓴᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᑎᑐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕈᑎᒃ ᑐᖕᖓᒃ ᓴᖅᑯ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᖅᓴ ᐅᓇᔭᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕿᐅᒪᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᖅᓴ ᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒃ ᑐᕋᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖅ ᓯᕗᓪ ᓕᖅᐹᖑᓗᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᖅᓴᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᐱᓪ ᓗᐊᕝᒃ ᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᕆᐊᕈᑕᐅᓇᔭᕐ ᒪᑕ ᓯᕗᓪ ᓕᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᑮ ᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐ ᓇᕐᓴᖕᒋ ᒪᖕᖏ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐ ᓇᖕᒋ ᓗᑎᒃ ᓛᓐ ᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐ ᓇᓕᖕᖑ ᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᒪᔭᖕᒋ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᑲᑎᒪᔩ ᓄᑦ

ᐃᓱᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ ᖁᖠᓅᑦ ᑐᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓪᓴᖕ ᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᓂ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᒃ ᐱᒍᓯᑦ ᑎᐊᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᕗᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒪᖕᖒ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓗᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖅ.

ᐊᕙᑏᑦ ᓗ-ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓗᒃ ᑖᑦ ᓗ, ᐆᒪᔪᖅᖠ ᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒡ ᕕᕆᕝᕙ ᑕᖕᒋ :
ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᐅᔪᖅ 1: ᐱᐅᖕᖏᒥᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᑐᒃ ᑐᖕᒋ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑐᒃ ᑐᖅᖠ ᕝᕕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ, ᑰᒑᓗᖕ ᒥᓗ, ᐅᒃ ᑯᓯᒃ ᓴᓕᖕ ᒥᓗ, ᖃᓂᒍᑐᐊᑉ ᓗ ᑐᒃ ᑐᖅᑯᑎᖕᒋ, ᐆᒃ ᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᖑᐊᔭᐃᑦ, ᐸᔪᕐ ᓗᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪ ᓕᐊᖕᒋ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏᓐ ᓄᑦ ᓗ ᐃᓱᐊᕐᕿ ᓗᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅᑲᐃᓐ ᓇᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑏᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᖑᐊᔭᐃᑦ ᓅᑦ ᑎᑭᖕ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᑮ ᑑᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᑐBᐋᖕᑭᒥᒃ ᔫᓗᓕᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᔭᖃᖕᓂᐊᕐ ᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᖅᑭᓐᕐ ᕕᐅᓐᕐ ᒥᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖕᖓᑦ, ᐊᖕᑮᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑎᒃ ᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᖃᖕᖒᓂᒃ ᐃᑰᑕᕐ ᕕᕐ ᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᐊᕐ ᖃᒍᓗᒃ ᑕᖅ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖕᒋ : ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕐᖃᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᖁᖠᓂ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᐊᖕᖒᖅᑳᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᓄᓈᒥ ᐊᖕᖒᓕᖕ ᒥᒃ 408 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᑭᐸᖓᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ km^2 ᐅᔭᖃᒃ ᑕᓇᐊᕐ ᕕᐅᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓚᖅᖄᓯᑎᒃ ᓗ ᑕᐅᕝᕙᓂ ᐊᖕᑮᑕᐅᓯᒫᓂᒃ ᑐᓂ ᖅᑭᓐᕐ ᕕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒥ, ᐊᖕᑮᑕᐅᓯᒫᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᓂ ᑎᒃ ᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᓗ ᐃᖕᒋ ᖃᕕᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᓂ ᐃᑰᑕᓇᐊᖅᑐᕐ ᕕᖕ ᓄᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓯᓕ, ᓄᓇᖕᖑ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃ ᓴᐅᑭᕗᖅ ᐃᓚᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖑᐃᓐ ᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᑭᔭᐅᓂᖕᖏᓐ ᓗ. ᓯᕗᓪ ᓕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖑᐃᒪᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐ ᒧᑦ (1) ᐊᕐ ᖃᒍᒧᑦ, ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᕐ ᖃᒍᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓇᔭᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦ ᑎᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ. ᐱᕕᒃ ᓴᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᒃ ᓯᖃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓛᓐ ᓅᓐ ᓇᑰᖃᔭᕐ ᓂᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋ ᓇᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦ ᑎᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ, ᑐᖕᖑᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋ ᐊᑐᕈᓐ ᓇᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐ ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖕᖑᓂᖕᖏ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᔭᐅᓂᖕᖏ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐ ᒥᒃ (1) ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᓂᒃ -ᐃᒪᒃᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᖑᐊᔭᕐ ᓂᒃ. ᑐᒃ ᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᓪᓕᒃ ᑯᑦ - ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖕᖑ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᒃ ᑯᓐ ᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓂᖕᒑ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪ ᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒃ ᑐᖁ ᕝᕕᐅᖅᖠ ᑕᕈᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓈᓪ ᒪᓈᖅᓯᒪᓪ ᓗᐊᖁ ᒪᑕ ᑐᒃ ᑐᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᖕᖑᓂᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ ᐅᐱᖕᖔ ᑯᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᐸ ᑐᒃ ᑐᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ, ᐃᖕᒥᔪᖕᖒᒃ ᔪᑎᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᖃᖕᖑᖕᖁᖕᖑ ᒪᓕᒃ ᓯᒪᓪ ᓗᐊᑎᐊᖅᓯᑎᒃ, ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓂᖕᒪ ᑯᒑᓗᖕᒥᓗ ᑐᒃ ᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᑮᕝᕕᐅᕙᖕᖑᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ, ᓇᔪᖅᐸᖕᒥᔭᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐅᒃ ᑯᓯᒃ ᓴᓕᐅᑉ ᑐᒃ ᑐᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ, ᖃᓂᒋ ᔪᐊᐅᓗᑐᒃ ᑐᖕᒋ ᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᓯᒪᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᐅᑦ ᑎᖅᑐᐃᕝᕕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᓯᕗᓂᖓᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᓂᒃ ᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᓂ

ᑎᑎᕐᖃᑦ ᕕᖕᒋ ᓂ *11EN010-ᒦᑦ ᑐᓂ*). ᐊᒻ ᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ, ᐊᕐ ᕋᒍᑕᖅ ᐅᓂᒃ ᑲᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓲᕐ ᓗ ᒪᓐ ᓇᓵᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 2015-ᖑᑎᓪ ᓗᒍ (ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐋᒡ ᓂᑯ-ᐄᒍᓪ ᑯᑦ "ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ", ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᖃᑦ ᕕᖕᕈᓐ ᑐᓂᒃ 11EN010-ᒥ, ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ "ᒥᐊᑐBᐊᖕ ᑭᒥ ᒎᓗᓯ ᐅᕐ ᕕᖕᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᖕ ᓂᐊᕐ ᕕᖕ ᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖠᓂᒃ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᖃᑦ ᕕᖕᒋ ᓂᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᓕᕆᕕᖕ ᒥᒃ ᐊᖕᑭ ᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᓂᖅ," ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᓐ ᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕐᖃᑦ ᕕᖕᒋ ᓂ 03MN107) ᐅᓂᒃ ᑲᓕᐊᖕᒋ ᓂᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒃ ᑐᑕᕐᖁᖑᔪᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓇᐅᑦ ᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖢ ᓗᑎᒃ. ᑐᒃ ᑐᓯ ᐅᕐ ᕕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖕᑭ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐊᓘᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯ ᑐᕐᖃ ᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓗᖕᖠᕙᖕ ᓂᖕᕈᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓗ ᑐᒃ ᑐᐃᑦ ᑐᒃ ᑐᕐᖃ ᕕᐅᕚ ᑐᑐᕐᑲᐃᓪ ᓗ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯ ᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᑎᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯ ᑐᕐᖂᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᖕ ᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂᕐ ᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂ.

ᐊᒻ ᒪᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ, ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᑲᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐ ᒥᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖅ ᑐᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᑐᕐᖃ ᕕᐅᕚ ᑐᓃ ᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖢᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖢᓂᐊᓕᕐ ᒥᔪᓃ ᓗ, ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐ ᕕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᓄᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᑦ ᑎᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᓕᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖅ ᐅᔭᕋᖕ ᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖢᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ.

ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐃᑦ ᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖄᔅᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᖄᔅᓴᖅᑕᐅᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᕐ ᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᑐᖕᑭ ᐊHᐃᐊᕐ ᒥ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑯᓗ̇ᓗᖕ ᒥ ᐃᓯᒪᑭᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓚᔪᖕ ᓂᖅᐸᖕᖚᑦ ᑕᕋᔭᕐ ᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᑦ /ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓪ ᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᖒᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐃᒃ ᐱᒋᕚ ᑕᖕᑭ ᑐᒃ ᑐᐃᑦ ᐸᒡ ᕕᓴᒃ ᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᕈᒃ (ᒪᑯᓅᖕᒐ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᔪᖃᐃᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓅᑦ, ᐃᖕᕿ ᕋᐃᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᕈᓐ ᓗᑦ, ᖃᐅᒪᖃᑦ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓅᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑎᐱᖃᕐᖁᖑᔪᖕᒋ ᓅᑦ) ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᑮᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐊᔾ ᔮᒋᖕᑭ ᑑᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃ ᑕᖕᒋ ᓅᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖅ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᑮᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᑐᒃ ᑐᓅᑦ ᓇᒎᖕᖒᕙᖕ ᓂᖕᕈᓐ, ᐅᖕᖃᒃ ᑐᒎᖕᖒᕙᖕ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓅᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᑉ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ ᓇᐅᒃ ᑰᕐ ᕕᑭᕙᒃ ᑕᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪ ᐱᐅᓯᖑᓕᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᐸ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋ ᐅᕐᖃᐅᓯᖑᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒋ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᖃᑦ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒻ ᔭᑎᒃ ᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᕐᖃᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᓯᒃ ᑲᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒻ ᔭᑎᒃ ᓴᖃᖅᖃᑎᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝ ᕙᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖠᓂᒃ ᓄᕐᖃᖕᖏᑦ ᑎᕐᖃ ᑕᕐ ᓂᐊᕐ ᓂᖅ ᑐᒃ ᑐᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᓇ ᐅᖕᒐᒃ ᑐᒎᖕᖒᕚᓪ ᓕᐊᓕᕋᖕᖑᒃ ᐊᒥᓯᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᑦ. ᐊᒻ ᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᕐ ᓂᕐᖃᑦ ᓂᕋᐃᓪ ᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒍᒪᓂᖅ ᑭᕙᓪ ᓕᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᒃ ᓴᖕᒋ ᓅᑦ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᖕᕈᓐ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᕐᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐ ᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᖕ ᓂᐊᕐ ᓂᕋᐃᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ.

<u>ᑲᑎᒪᔩ ᓅᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᖠᐅᔪᑦ</u>: ᐊᑐᓕᕐᖠᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᕐᖠᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐ ᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᓅᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᓅᓪ ᓗ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᒃ ᓴᓕᐊᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᕕᖅᑲᐅᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓂ ᐃᓅᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑭᕙᓪ ᓕᕐ ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾ ᔨᕐᖃᑎᒋᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕋᔭᕈᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᑰᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᖒᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᓈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᕐᖃᑦ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓐ ᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓱᓕ ᑭᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋ ᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋ ᑐᓐ ᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᒪᔭᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᐅᓯᐊᓄᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋ ᓂ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᕐᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᑐᕐᖃ ᕕᐅᕚ ᑐᓐ ᓗ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕕᕆᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋ ᓂ, ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖢᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᖃᖕᖏᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖕᕈᖕᒋ ᓂ ᓱᓕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᖏᓐᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᖄᔅᓴᖅᑕᐅᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖅᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓐ ᑲᓐ ᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᖠᕆᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᖕᕈᒃ ᑕᐅᖅ ᖄᔅᓴᖅᑕᐅᕐᖠᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᓅᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓅᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᖒᔭᕐ ᓅᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖅᖃᕐᖕᒋ ᒥᒃ. ᖄᔅᓴᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᐊᖅᖃᐳᑦ ᖃᓪ ᓗᕐᓅᑦ ᖄᔅᓴᕈᓯᑐᖅᖄᕙ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖄᔅᒪᐃᓐ ᓇᖅᑕᐅᖅᑐᖅᖃᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓇᓯᖕ ᓂᖕ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᓪ ᓗ, ᐅᓂᒃ ᑲᖅᑕᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᖠᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᔪᖃᐃᓐ ᓇᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐳᔪᕐ ᓗᓕᐊᖕᖢᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᖕᒋ ᓇᕐ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃ ᑕᖕᒋ ᓂᓪ ᓗ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ. ᖄᔅᓴᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓅᑦ, ᖄᔅᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒋᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᒋᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᒋ ᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᒃ ᓴᒥ ᐅᒃ ᑐᕈᑎᖕ ᐃᓯᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑏᑦ -

ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᖒᔭᐃᑦ, ᐊᑑᑎᖃᙱᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕ ᓂᐊᒐᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᓄᓇᖕᓂ ᓂ.

<u>**ᐃᓱᒪᔫᑕᐅᔪᖅ 2.**</u> ᐱᐅᖕᖏ ᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᑎᖕ ᒥᐊᕐ ᓂᒃ ᓂᕿ ᓴᕆᔭᐅᕙᖕ ᒥᔪᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪ ᓗᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᑎᖕ ᒥᐊᑦ, ᓯᑎᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐃᒡ ᓗᖕᖏ ᓂᓪ ᓗ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓗᑐᓂᕐ ᒥᑉ ᐸᒃ ᑐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᖏ ᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓱᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᓇᔪᒐᕆᕙ ᑕᖕᖏ ᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕈᑎᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᖒᔭᐃᑦ, ᐳᔪᕐ ᓗᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪ ᓕᐊᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᓴ ᐅᔪᖃᐃᓐ ᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᓪ ᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᓅᑦ ᑎᕙᖕ ᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᒃ ᐅᖁᓚ ᐃᓐ ᓂᖅᓴ ᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᖕᖔ ᒥᐊᑐB ᐊᖕ ᑭᒥᒃ ᒍᓗᓯᐅᕐ ᕼᖕ ᒥᒃ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒪᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕ ᓂᐊᕐ ᕼᓴᐅᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ, ᐊᖕᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑎᒃ ᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᑐᒐᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᑯᑕᕐ ᕼᖕ ᓄᖕᖒᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᐊᕐ ᕋᒍᓕᒪᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ.

<u>ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᖏ :</u> ᐅᖃᐅᓯ ᐅᕖᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑕᐃᒪ ᖁᓚᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᖏ ᓂ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᙱᖅᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᖕᖏᓕᖕ ᒥᒃ 408 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ km^2 ᐅᔭᕋᒃ ᑕᕆᐊᕐ ᕼᖕ ᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᙱᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖕᑭᑕᐅᕘᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖏᓐ ᕼᐅᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᖁᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᖁᑎᕋᒌᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐃᑯᑕᕆᐊᖅᑐᕐ ᕼᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᓄᓇᖕᓂ ᓂ ᐊᕐ ᕋᒍᓕᒪᖅ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻ ᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓃᑦ ᑐᖅ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃ ᓴᐅᖕ ᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖑᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᖏᓄᑦ /ᐃᖕᖏ ᕋᕼᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᖕᖓ ᑕᐅᕙᖕᖔ ᓗ ᒥᐊᑐBᐊᖕ ᑭᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ. ᐱᒋᐊᕐ ᕼᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᖏ ᖃᖕᖠᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᖏ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᖅᑲ ᑕᕋᔭᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓅᓇᐅᓂᐊᕐ ᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᒪᓖᒃ ᑕᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦ ᑎᖅᑲ ᑕᕈᒪᓂᖕᖏ ᑐᖕᖃᖅᑲᙱᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐ ᓇᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐ ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᑯᓪ ᓗ ᐊᐅᔭᒃ ᑯᓪ ᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐ ᒥᒃ (1) ᐊᕐ ᕋᒍᒥ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᓕᖕ ᒥ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᓴᓇᕗᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖑᐊᒪᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᙱᖅᐸᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕ ᒥᐊᕐ ᓂᓪ ᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃ ᑕᖕᖏ ᐱᑕᖃᕐ ᓂᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᓴ ᐅᔪᖃᐃᓐ ᓇᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐳᔪᕐ ᓗᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪ ᓕᐊᖕᖏ ᓇᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᓪ ᓗ. ᐃᓚᖕᖏ ᑎᖕ ᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖅᑯᑦ ᕼᐊᒋᕙᖕ ᑕᖕᖏ ᓈᒪᒍᓐ ᓅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕐ ᓂᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᓯᑎᓪ ᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᒪᓴᐅᓂᖕᖏ ᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕈᑎᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᒻ ᒪᑕᐅᖅ, ᐳᔪᕐ ᓗᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪ ᓕᐊᖕᖏ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᐊᐅᓚᑦ ᑎᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒥᖕ ᒪᑕ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᕈᑕᐅᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝ ᕙᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓂᖕᖓᑎᑭᑕᐅᑦ ᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ.

ᐊᒥᐊᒃ ᑯᕙᓂᕐ ᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓰᓐ ᓇᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖑᐊᒪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᑎᖕ ᒥᐊᑦ (ᐅᓪ ᓗᖅᑯᑦ ᕼᖕᖏ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃ ᑕᖕᖏ ᓗ) ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪ ᓗ ᓯᑎᒋᕙ ᑕᖕᖏ ᐃᒡ ᓗᖕᖏ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᑐᓂᖕᖏᑉ ᐸᒃ ᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃ ᑕᖕᖏ ᓗ ᐊᑐᓂ, ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯ ᓗᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒥᖕ ᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑯᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᔾ ᔪᑎᙱᖅᐸᖕ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ, ᐊᖕᖑᓇᓯᒃ ᐸᖕ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐ ᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖕᖏᓐ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ.

ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐃᑦ ᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᑖᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᕐ ᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐸᒡ ᕼᓴᒃ ᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᓯᕋᒃ ᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᑎᖕ ᒥᐊᕐ ᓄᑦ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖅᑯᑦ ᕼᐅᔪᑦ, ᐱᔮᖅᑖᐅᖕᖏ ᑐᒥᓗ ᐸᒡ ᕼᒃ ᓴᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖒᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖑᐊᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑕᐅᓚᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᑉ ᐱᖕ ᓂᐊᕙᖕ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐸᒡ ᕼᓴᒃ ᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖅ (ᑐᓴᖅᓴ ᐅᔪᖃᐃᓂᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ, ᐃᖕᖏ ᕋᔪᖃᐃᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ, ᖃᐅᒪᖅᖠ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᑦ ᑎᐱᖅᖠ ᓂᖕᖏᓐ ᓗ). ᑭᐅᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᕆᔭᖕᖏ ᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑲᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᙱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖅᑯᑦ ᕼᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓴᐅᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᓇᓚᐅᑦᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑲᐅᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᓪ ᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑎᒋ ᐊᕙᑎᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕋᔭᕐ ᒪᖕᖒ ᐅᓂᒃ ᑲᓕᐊᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᐅᕆᕗᖅ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᑎᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᑐᖕᖒᖅᑯᑦ ᓂᕋᐃᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐ ᓇᐅᕙᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓂᕈᐅᒋᔭᖅᑯᖕᖏ ᓂᕋᐃᔪᖅ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖕᖏ ᓯᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕈᑎᖕᖏ ᓄᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᖃᕆᐊᑲᓐ ᓂᓚᐅᕆᕗᖅ ᑎᑎᖅᑯᑎᖕᖏ ᓂ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐ ᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑯᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᓪ ᓗ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᖕᖏ ᓄᑖᕈᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪ ᓗ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐱᐅᖕᖏ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᑦ ᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖅᑯᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᑎᖕ ᒥᐊᖅᑯᖕ ᕼᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᖏ ᓂ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᖒᔭᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᒥᐊᑐBᐊᖕ ᑭᒥ ᒎᓗᓯᐅᕐ ᕼᖕ ᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖕᖏ ᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦ ᑎᓂᖕᖏ ᓂ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᖕᖏ ᐊᑐᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑖᓕᐊᑦ: ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑖᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐳᑦ ᑎᐊᒃ ᑲᓐᓂᕐᑖᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓂᖓᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᓅ ᓱ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᖃᐅᔪᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓱ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐ ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾ ᔨᕐᑲᑏᖕᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᑎᒃ ᓯᓕ ᐃᓱᒪᓱᑕᐅᓂᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑳᓯᐅᕋᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᖕᒥ ᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᑭᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᕆᔾᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᓂ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᓂ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᕐᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐ ᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪ ᓗᕐᖁᕐ ᓂᖕᓂᒃ, ᓯᑎᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᒡ ᓗᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᓗ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᔪᕈᕆᕝ ᑕᖕ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᐹᓯᒃ ᓴᖅᖁᑎᑦ ᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᕆᓐᒃ ᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᓄᕈᐊᕝᑎᓕᕆᔾᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒥ ᓯᓕᒃ ᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑖᕆᕗᑦ ᐅᖅᑳᓯᐅᕌᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓱᑕᐅᔪᓂᖕᓂ ᓂ ᖀᓂ 1-ᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃ ᑲᕐᑖᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᓇᕐ ᒪᖕᖓ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑮᑭᑎᓄᑦ - ᐃᒪᒃ ᑮᑭᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᖕᖑ ᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᕐᓇᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᔪᕐ ᓗᓕᐅᕿᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᓂᓗ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐ ᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪ ᓗᖅᖁᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᑎᖅᖁᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒡ ᓗᖅᖁᖅᐸᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐅᑕᐅᕝ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓂᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃ ᑕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓂᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᓂ ᓂᖕᓂ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᖏᓐᓂ ᓂᖕᖏᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕝᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑮᑭᑎᓄᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑭᑭᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᖅ 3: ᐱᐅᖕᖑᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᑦ, ᐃᐸᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖕᖏ, ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᖏ ᓂᖕᖑᓗ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓘ ᑲᕐ ᕿᐅᓂᖕᖑᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᕐᓇᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᔮᖀᑕᐅᕐ ᑐᓂᒃ ᑯᕿᓯᕿᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐳᔪᕐ ᓗᓕᐅᕐ ᕿᐅᓂᖕᖑᓄᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᖏ: ᐱᐅᖕᖑᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑮᑭᑎᓄᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑮᑭᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕿᐅᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾ ᔨᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᖑᕐ ᐃᖕᖏ ᕋᔾ ᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᒃ ᓯᐅᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐ ᔫᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᔾ ᔨᕆᔭᐅᖕᖑᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕈᑎᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑮᑭᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖕᖏ ᕋᖅᑯ ᑕᕋᔭᖕᖑ ᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᕋᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᑯᓪ ᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑯᐊᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃ ᑐᓯᓯᒪᔪᓇᖅᐸᖕ ᒪᖕᖏᓛ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᑎᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓯᒐᓴᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦ ᑎᖅᑲᕐ ᓂᕐ ᔫᑦ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᓯᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᑕᐅᓗᐊᕆᓐᒃ ᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᖕᖑᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑯᕕᓯᕕᐅᑦ ᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓃ ᓗ. ᐅᖅᑳᓯᐅᓯᒪᑦ ᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓯᕐ ᓗ ᑯᕕᓯᔪᖅᑲᕐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃ ᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᑎᔫᓇ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᔭᖕᖑᓄᑦ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᒃ ᓴᓄᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦ ᑎᐊᖕᖑᐊᕐ ᓂᖕᖑᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᖏ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᖑ ᓚᓐᔫᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖑ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᓇᑮᑭᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑭᑭᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᖑ ᓂᖕᖑᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᕐ ᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦ ᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖅ ᐊᒃ ᑐᑕᐅᓗᐊᕆᓐᒃ ᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᓄᕐᖁᖃᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᕈᓴᔭᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑖᓕᐊᑦ: ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑖᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑖᕐ ᓂᖅ ᒪᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦ ᑎᓂᕐ ᔫᓗ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᕆᓐᒃ ᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓅᓗ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᖕᖏ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪ ᓚᕆᒃ ᑐᓂᖕᖑᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓕᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᖃᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑭᕙᓪ ᓕᕐ ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾ ᔨᕐᑲᑎᕐᖏ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᖢᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᑯᑎᖕᖏ, ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᖕᖏ ᓂᓗ ᐃᐸᔪᐃᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓗᐃᑦ ᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓘ ᕿᐅᔪᓪ ᓗ.

ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᐅᔪᖅ 4: ᐱᐅᖕᖑᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖕᖏ ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᖃᖕᖏᓄᓪ ᓗ ᓄᓇᒦᑦ ᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᐅᕝᖏ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑮᑭᑎᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑭᑭᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓅᑕᐅᖅᑲᖅ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐅᖁᒪᐃᖕᖏᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᒥᐊᑐB ᐊᖕ ᑭᒥᒃ ᔫᑐᔪᐅᖅ ᕿᖕᒥ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ, ᐊᖕᖏᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ, ᑎᒃ ᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᓗ ᓇᐅᒃ ᑯᖅ ᕿᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᑯᑕᖅ ᕿᖕ ᓄᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᐊᖅ ᓴᔾᔪᓕᒪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖕᖏ: ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᖕᖏ ᓴᕝᕕᐅᖅᑲᓴᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑮᑭᑎᓄᑦ - ᐃᒪᒃ ᑭᑭᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓗ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᔫᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᒃ ᓯᐅᕐ ᕿᖕ ᔫᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ, ᐊᖕᖏᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓃ ᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ, ᑎᒃ ᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᓗ ᓇᐅᒃ ᑯᖅ ᕿᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᑯᑕᖅ ᕿᖕ ᓄᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓪ ᓛᖅ ᕿᐅᕝᖏ ᓂᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᓪ ᓂᕐ ᑐᐊᑉ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᓴᓐ ᓂᖕᖅᓕᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕝᖓᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᖕ ᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅ ᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᐅᕝᖏ ᓂᖅ ᔫᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᔫᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᖅ ᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᒪᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖅᖁᓄᑦ ᐱᒪᓇᐅᓂᖅ, ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊᓗ ᐱᒪᓇᐅᑦ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅ ᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᕈᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅ ᓂᖅ, ᑕᐃᑉ ᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᕝᕕᓕ ᒪᓇᐅᓗᑦ ᓗᑎᒡ ᓗ (ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕝᑎᓕᓇᔾᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ ᕝᕕᖕ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓖᒃ 03MN107-ᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᒋᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᕝᕕᖅ ᓂᖕᖏ ᓄᑦ

ᐅᓂᒃ ᑲᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 11EN010).[1,2] ᐃᓂᕐᖁᑦ ᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓂᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᖁᑦ ᕕᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐ ᓇᕋᔭᖕᒋ ᑐᒃ ᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᖃᓂᒡ ᓕᔭᐅᑦ ᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᕐᖁᑦ ᓂᖏ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᖒᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᓂᑉ ᐸᖕ ᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᓂᖕᖏᓪ ᓗᒪᖄᐄ ᕕᐅᒐᔪᖕ ᓂᖏ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪ ᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᖃᖏ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᕐ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ, ᐃᓅᓯᕆᔭᖕᖏᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᖕᖏᓂᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐊᕕᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏ ᓂ. ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖏ ᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᖓᕆᐊᕐᖁᑦ ᓂᖏᖏᓪ ᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᒃᐅᕐᖁᑦ ᑕᖅᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐸᕐ ᓇᒃ ᓯᒪᕐᖁᑦ ᑕᕐᒃᐅᓪ ᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦ ᑎᔪᓐ ᓇᕆᐊᕐᖁᑦ ᓂᖅ ᐸᒡ ᕕᓴ ᐃᓂᐊᖏ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐ ᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᖕ ᓂᓪ ᓗ, ᐱᐅᖏ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦ ᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᕐᖁᑦ ᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᖃᖏ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᕐ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ, ᐅᕝ ᓲᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᕕᐅᖅᑯ ᑕᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᕐᖁᑦ ᓂᖏ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕ ᓂ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖕ ᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᓯᔭᐅᔪᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓂᐊᕐ ᓂᖅᑯᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᑖᕐᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᒫᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦ ᑎᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᖏᓂᒃ, ᐃᓗᓕᕐᖁᑦ ᒪᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᖏ ᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐ ᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐃᐸᔪᕐ ᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐ ᓂᓪ ᓗᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᒋᔪᒪᔭᖏ ᓂ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᒃᓕᐊᑦ: ᐊᑐᓕᕐᐋᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᓱᓕᒃ ᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᕕᕐᖁᑦ ᑎᐊᒃ ᑲᓐᓂᕐᒃᐅᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᐱᔅ ᔪᙳᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑉ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒃ ᕕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ - ᒪᖃᐃᑦ ᑕᖅᑐᕐ ᕕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐ ᕕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐃᓄᖕ ᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᕕᕐᖁᑦ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᖁᑦ ᓗᑎᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑯᑦ ᑕᖅᓯᒪᖏ ᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕆᑎᓂᒃ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕆᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻ ᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕆᑎᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᕆᒃ ᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑳᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᒋᔭᐅᖏ ᑐᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕ ᓄᑦ. ᖁᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᖏ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐋᕿᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᒫᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦ ᑎᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᕙᐅᒫᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᓚᓂᖅᑐᐊᕐ ᒥ ᒪᖃᐃᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᐊᖅ ᑏᑦ ᓗ ᑲᑦᔅ ᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗᑭᕙᑦ ᓕᕐ ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑦᔅ ᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕ.

ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒋᒃ ᑐᓄᑦ –ᐃᓅᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕝ ᑐᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐ ᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂ:
ᐃᓱᒪᔫᑕᐅᔪᖅ 5: ᐱᐅᖏ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᑕᐃᔅ ᓱᒪᓂᑕᓪ ᒪᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᖁᑦ ᕕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᖁᑦ ᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᕐᖁᑦ ᕕᐅᕙᓗᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖏ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕆᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕆᑎᑦ - ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕆᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖑᐆᔭᐃᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓗᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕆᑎᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕆᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑯᑦ ᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᒃ ᓯᐅᕐ ᕕᐅᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑯᑦ, ᐊᒋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ ᕿᓂᕐ ᕕᐅᕋᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᕐᖁᑦ ᕕᐅᕙᓗᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᕐᖁᑦ ᕕᐅᕙᓗᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᓇᐊᖅᑐᕐ ᕕᖕ ᓂ ᒪᓴᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᖁᑦ ᕕᐅᓂᖏ ᓂ, ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᖃᓂᒡ ᓕᔭᐅᑦ ᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝ ᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᖁᐅᔾᔭᒻ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓯᐃᕕᐅᔪᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖁᐅᔾᔭᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᐊᖕᖏᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᖁᐅᔾᔭᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᕐᖁᑎᔭᖕᖏᓂᖅ ᖁᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐ ᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒃ ᑐᕋᕐ ᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕆᑎᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕆᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᒃᐅᔪᑦ. ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖕᖑᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᖁᑦ ᑕᕆᒪᓂᖏ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕆᑎᑦ - ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕆᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᐋᕗᑦ ᐋᓪ ᓃᑰ-ᐄᒍᓪ ᓗᑦ ᐊᐳᖅᑎᑦ ᓈᖅᑐᕐ ᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᒃᐅᓂᖅ ᖁᐅᔾᔭᓴᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᐃᓄᕐᖁᑦ ᕕᐅᕙᓗᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᓐ ᓂᖏ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᖁᕝᕙᓕᑦ ᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᕐᖁᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ, ᐅᖁᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᓪ ᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏ ᓴᕿᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓄᕐᒐ

P.O. Box 1360 Cambridge Bay, NU X0B 0C0 Phone: (867) 983-4600 Fax: (867) 983-2594

ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓂ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐊᔾ ᔨᒋᓐᖏ ᑑᑏᑦ ᐃᓅᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᓕ.

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒍᑖᖑᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ:

ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᖅ 6: ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓗᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃ ᓴᖅᑮᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑖᒃ ᑯᓂᖓᓚ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᔾᔭ ᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᖅ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᙱᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖏ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ: ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕿᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕕᒃ ᓴᖅᑮᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓅᖁᑎᖓ ᑕᒪᖅ ᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᑲ ᕕᒃ ᓴᖅᑮᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑖᒃ ᑯᓂᖓᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᖕᒐ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾ ᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾ ᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾ ᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒪᒃ ᑲᓇᓚᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᖃᖅᑐᓕᕆᔾ ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᑕᑯᒍᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃ ᓴᖅᑮᕕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᓂᖓ).

ᐃᓅᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅ ᕕᒃ ᓴᖅᑮᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕕᕙᐃᓗ 14-ᒥᒃ ᒪᔾ ᔨ 7, 2017-ᒧᑦ, ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓇᙵ

- ᖃᐅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᖕᓂᖓ ᒥᒃ ᓴᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᑕᕆᐅᖅ ᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓪ ᓗᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲ ᓂᖏᓪᓗ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᓪ ᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᖅᑲ ᕖᓪ ᓗ, ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᑐᖃᐃᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑳᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖓ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡ ᕕᒋᕙᒃ ᑕᖓ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅ ᕕᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓂ ᐱᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᔪᓕᑎᓂᖅ ᒥᒃ.
- ᓄᑕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᖅ ᕈᑎᑕᖅᑲ ᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᑕᖅᑲ ᓂᖏ ᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᖕ ᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ.
- ᓴᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖓ ᐅᓪ ᓗᖓ ᒪᓐᓂᓪᓕ ᐃᑲᕆᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᕕᖕ ᓂ/ᒪᓴᐅᓂᖅ ᓂ ᐃᒪᖅᑲ ᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᒡ ᕕᓴᒃ ᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝ ᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒃ ᓯᕈᖅ ᓇᖅᑐᒃ ᑯᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖓ ᐃᓇᓴᖅ ᓂᖓ ᓂᓗ ᐃᒪᖅ ᒦᓰᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃ ᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕖᖕ ᓂᒃ.
- ᐱᐅᖕᒥ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓐ ᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖓ, ᑐᖁᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖓ, ᐸᒡ ᕕᒃ ᓴᖅ ᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖓ, ᓯᕋᒃ ᑎᖅ ᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖓ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅ ᕕᑦ, ᐅᓪ ᓗᖓ, ᒪᓐᖓ ᓂᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᖏᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓯᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅ ᑲᐅᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓯᓂᒃ.
- ᐱᕙᓪ ᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᐃᓪ ᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ-ᐃᓅᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᕙᒃ ᑕᖓ ᓗ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕝ ᕕᐅᓂᖓ ᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒃ ᓯᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᖅᓯ ᑕᖅᑲᐅᔭᓐᓈᖅᓯᒫᓂᒃ ᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑳᐅᔭᑦ: ᐋᓪ ᓃᑯ-ᐄᒍᓪ ᑯᑦ ᐊᐳᖅᑎᑦ ᓈᖅᑐᖅ ᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪ ᓕᖅᐸᖅᓯᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑦ ᑎᓗᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᔭᐅᓗᐅᖅᑐᓂ, ᑐᑭᓯᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᔫᓯᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓕᓗᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑦ ᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᐊᖏᓐ ᓂᕋᖅᓯᓂᒋᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ, ᐋᓪ ᓃᑯ-ᐄᒍᓪ ᑯᑦ ᐊᐴᖅᑎᑦ ᓈᖅᑐᖅ ᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᓗᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖁᓕᒥ ᐅᓗᐊᖅ ᓂᖏ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ ᕕᒋᔪᒪᔭᖏ, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖏ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ ᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑦ ᑎᑎᓂᐊᖅ ᓂᕋᐃᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦ ᑎᓈᖅᑐᒦᓐ ᓂᕋᖅᑕᖕᓂᒃ (ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓇᔭᖕᒥ ᑐᓂᒃ) ᐊᓯᙳᐃᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᒍᓇᖕᒥ ᓂᕋᐃᓂᖓᓗᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᑉ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᐊᖕᖏᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᖕᒥ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᐊᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅ ᓂᐊᖅ ᓂᕋᐃᓪ ᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓇᖕᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᓈᓚᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦ ᑎᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᖅ ᓗ ᐊᖕᒥᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖏ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕈᑏᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᖕᒥ.

ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᓅᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᓱᓕ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᓗ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᔭᕆᐊᓖᓐᓂᖕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᒪᑦ:

ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᖅ 7: ᐱᐅᖕᒥ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅ ᓂᖓ ᐊᕙᑎᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖓ: ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾ ᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕗᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᑦ ᐃᖕᒥ ᓴᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪ ᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅ ᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑯᓂᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓂᖅᑲᐅᓇᖅ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖁᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᕆᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᕐᑲᕐᕚᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᑭᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃᑰᑭᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑰ ᑕᓕᐊᓂᖕᒪᑕ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᑎᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᕚᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᖅᓴᐃᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑭᐊᖑᐃᔭᐅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕚᒃ ᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᒻ ᒪᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᖁᓕᐅᓇᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓕᕖᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑖᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᑦᔪᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ. ᓲᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᕆᓗᒍ, ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᓛᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓗᐃᓯᐊᓇᒥ 1989-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᐱᑐᖃᐅᓗᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒃ ᓱᕈᕐ ᓇᖅᑐᒃ ᑰᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓚᔭᐅᓂᑰᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ /ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᓪᓗ ᐃᖕᒌᕋᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᐅᔭᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᒐᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᖁᐸᓄᐊᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᕆᖕᒋ ᑑᑏᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃ ᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖅᑳᖅᐳᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖕᖏᓐᒋ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᑭᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓴᖕᙳ ᐊᓯᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᖕᒌᕋᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕘᒥ.

<u>ᑲᑎᒪᔩᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᐃᓕᐊᑦ :</u> ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᐃᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᕆᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓴᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔾᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᑭᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᔪᖃᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓄᓪᓗ ᐸᔪᕐᓗᓕᐅᖅᐸᖕᓂᖕᒋᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᕆᓴᓇᔭᐅᕚᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᖅᑯᕚᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅᑯᑎᑦᑐᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓯᐃᓯᒪᔪᖅᑯᕐᖏᓐᒋᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᑭᑎᓄᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᐅᔭᕐᓄᑦ.

ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᒃ ᑲᓐᓂᖕᒋ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓄᑦ

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑕᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᒃ ᑲᓐᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᓴᐃᑦ :

<u>ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅᑯᑎᑦ ᑎᖕᒍᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᐱᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑐᒪᔭᖕᒋᓂᒃ</u>

1. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᖃᐃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑉ ᓅᑯ-ᐋᒍᓪ ᑯᓐᓂᖕᒌᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑯᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᐹᓴᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖕᒌᕋᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ, ᓴᕿᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓭᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᒥᐊᑐBᐊᖕᑭᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖕᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖕᒫᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓂ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕈᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋ ᑎᑎᕐᕋᑎᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑯᖏᓐᒋᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓂ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᑭᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓇᔭᕐᒪᖕᒪ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᕆᓴᓇᔭᐅᕚᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᕐᑲᕐᕚᐅᓂᖕᒋᓂᓪᓗ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑕᐃᒪ ᖁᓖᓂ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᐃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖁᔨᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔾᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᑭᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖕᒪ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔭᕇᖅᑯᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᕚᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᔾᑎᒃ ᓴᒪᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᐊᖕᖏᖕᒋᓂ, ᐅᔾᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᐊᓇᐊᖅᑯᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖅᑯᕐᓂᖕᒋ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᑮᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᐅᔭᐃᑦ.
2. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋ ᐱᑕᖅᑯᖏᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ

ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᔪᖃᐃᓐᓇᕆᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᓇᖔ ᐱᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᓂᒃ -ᐃᒪᑰᕈᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᙳᐊᔭᕐᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑏᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᙳᐊᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᕐ ᓂᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᓄᓐᒥᒃ /ᐊᓂᖅ ᓂᖅ ᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᔪᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᐱᓪ ᓕᕆᐅᖏ ᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖏ ᕋᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᕚᓂᖅ ᒧᑦ ᓯᕐ ᑐ H ᐊᓕᒃ< ᑕᓂᒃ /ᖁᓕᒥ ᒨᓕᖕ ᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑰᓇᐊᖅᑲᓯᖕᙳᓂᒃ. ᓴᕿᑎᑦ ᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅ ᑕᑯᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃ ᑯᓇᖔ ᐅᑦ ᕙᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕋᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᒪᔭᖏ ᓂᒃ ᓯᓕᓂᕋᐃᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐ ᓂᐊᕐ ᓂᕋᐃᔪᓂᒃ.

3. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑲᕆᑐᐊᓚᐅᕆᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᖅᓴᐅᓗᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ H ᐊᑳ< ᑕᓂᒃ /ᖁᓕᒥ ᒨᓕᖕ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐ ᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᑰᖅ<ᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓇᔭᕈᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕈᑎᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᙳᐊᔭᐃᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑕᖅᑲᖏ ᓂᕗᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃ ᑲᕈᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑦ ᕙᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᖕᖒᖅ<ᑦ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐱᑎᐊᕋᔭᕐ ᒪᖕᖓ.

ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᐃᒪᖅᑲ ᕕᑦ

4. ᐱᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᑕᓯᑦ ᐱᓪ ᓕᕆᐅᓇᔭᖏ ᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᓗ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᙳᐊᔭᐃᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒎᖅ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᖏ ᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᖕ ᓂᖏ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐸᐱᕈᑎᓕᖕ ᓂᒃ ᐃᖏ ᕋᔾ ᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅ<ᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᕐ ᑐ ᐅᒥᐊᕐ ᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓯᓕᔪᒃ ᓴᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪ ᓗᒍ, ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅ>ᑦ ᐸᐱᕈᑎᓪ ᐅᒥᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖔ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᓂᖅᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᓐᖒ ᕕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏ ᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓗ ᐃᒪᕐ ᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᖃᓂᓪ ᓕᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᓕᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅ<ᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓯᓕ, ᓄᓇᑯᕈᑎᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓪ ᓗ ᐃᖏ ᕋᖅ ᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᓚᒍᑦ ᐊᒥᓯᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᑲ ᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ (1) ᐃᖏ ᕋᓂᖏ ᓂ ᐊᖕᖏᖅᓴᓪ ᒪᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᖅ ᑕᕋᔭᖅᓯᑎᓪ ᓗ ᐃᒪᕐ ᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᐊᒥᐊᕐ ᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐ ᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐ ᒥᒃ (1) ᑕᓯᒃ ᑰᕈᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖅ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᑕᒪᖅ.

ᓇᐃᓇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᓕᐊᖏ

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᑐᕌᓯᓇᖅᑐᓂᓗ ᖁᓚᓂ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅ<ᖅ>ᑦ ᐱᐅᖏ ᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓪ ᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖏ ᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ -ᐃᓅ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᕗᒃ ᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᕗᑦ **ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᓕᐊᖑᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐊᖅᑕᐅᖁᔭᐅᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐅᑦ ᕙᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᖁᔭᓇᖅᑕᐅᖁᔭᐅᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ.** ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓂ ᐊᖅᑭᐊᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑕᓅᑦ ᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᓕᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐ ᓂᐊᖅ>ᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᖑ ᖃᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᐊᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᓚᐅᖅᑲᖏ ᓂ ᓯᓕ ᐋᖅᑭᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᐅᑎᒃ ᓴᓕᐊᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏ ᓂᒃ :

ᓇᐃᓇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ:

- ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖁᔭᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐ ᓂᖅ ᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᕕᖃᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕ ᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᖅ ᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᑐᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕᒍ ᓈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖃ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᑦ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐᓇᕐ ᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᙳᐊᔭᐃᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐ ᓗᑎᒡ ᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᒪᔭᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐃᓂᖅ ᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᖕ ᓕᐊᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᓅᑭᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦ ᑎᓂᖅ ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏ ᓄᑦ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᓕᖕ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᖏ ᓂᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖅ<ᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕈᔭᖅ<ᑕ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕈᑎᓂᒃ -ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᙳᐊᔭᕐ ᓂᒃ.
- ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕ ᓂ ᐃᓄᖕ ᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᕕᖃᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐ ᓂᖏ ᑲᑎᒪᑦ ᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᖅ<ᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ -ᐃᓅ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᕗᒃ ᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᓕᓂ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒪᖕᓕᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᕕᒃ ᓴᖅ<ᑎᑕᐅᖅ<ᑐᑦ ᑕᖅᓯᒪᓗᒍᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃ ᑲᑦ ᑎᐊᒃ ᑲᓂᖅ<ᑦ ᑕᖁᐅᓂᖅ ᑭᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᖅ<ᑦ ᑕᖅ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑯᑎᓕᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃ ᓴᖅ<ᑦ ᕕᐅᕋᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪ ᓗᓕᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ. ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦ ᑎᓂᐊᕆᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓐᓇᖅᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕ ᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᕕᖅᑲ ᓂᖏ ᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐃᑦ ᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᒍᑎᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᔾ ᔭᐅᓕᖅ>ᖅ ᓇᖕ ᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᖅ<ᖅᓯᒪᓪ ᑎᐊᓄᐊᖅᑲᕐ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᓇᒃ ᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᕕᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐ ᒪᖔ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᐅᕐ ᒪᖔ ᐅᓂᒃ ᑲᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ, ᖃᓄᕐ ᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᑕᓚᐅᕐ ᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᖔ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓕᕐ ᒪᖔ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᓄᑦ ᐅᑦ ᕙᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᓕ

ᐊᕿᐅᒪᑦ ᑎᐊᙱᓂᙱ ᓯᓚ. ᐋᕿᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᙱ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓇᑦ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕋᐅᑎᓇᑦ, ᐃᓚᕆᐊᖃᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᙱᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖀᐊᖃ ᓂᙱ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᙱᓇᑦ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᒃ ᓴᙱ, ᑕᑯᒃ ᓴᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃ ᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᙱ ᐃᓱᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᖁᐅᔾ ᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐ ᓂᙱᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐᐊᑎᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐ ᓂᙱᓂᒃ.

- ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃ ᓂᖅ ᑭᙵᓕᕐ ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾ ᔾᖃᑎᒌᙱᓂᒃ ᐊᕿᖃᑎᒋᑦ ᑎᐊᕋᓯᐊᕐ ᔪᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᙱᓇᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᔫᑕᐅᔪᓇᑦ ᐅᖁᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃ ᓂᙱᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙳᙱᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕐ ᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᙱᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᖕ ᓂᕐ ᒍᑦ ᒪᖃᐃᑐᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐ ᓇᐅᑕᐅᔪᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᖕ ᓄ.
- ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑰᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᑦ ᑎᖅᑰᓂᖅ ᐊᒪᕈᕐ ᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐ ᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᙱᓇᑦ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐅᑎᙱᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᕼᖃᕐ ᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕ ᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᖁᑕᐅᔪᓂᓪ ᓗ ᓴᕿᐅᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᙱ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᕐ ᓗᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᙱᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕿᑎᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕿᓐ ᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᙳᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐ ᐅᔾ ᔾᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᐊᕿᒪᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᑎᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕗᖅ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᕗᖅ ᓂᐊᕐ ᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᙳᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐃᑦ ᑐᒪᖅᑕᙱᓂᒃ ᐅᒃ ᑐᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᓕᐊᕆᓇᔭᖅᑕᙱ ᓂ, ᓴᐳᓐ ᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅ ᓂᙱᓇᑦ ᑐᒃ ᑐᐃᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᑎᙵᒥᐊᑦ, ᐊᓯᙱ ᓗᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃ ᑕᐃᓐ ᓇᕆᔭᙱ ᓗᐊᑐᓂᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓗ.

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᓂᑐᑭᑕᕈᑎᙱ

ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᕐ ᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᙱ ᑕᒪᕐ ᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᖃᐃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐ ᐃᓱᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐳᖅᑯᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᕐ ᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔫᑉ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐ ᐊᓯᙱᓇᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓇᑦ ᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓇᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᖁᐅᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᙱ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ **ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᙱ ᐋᕿᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᖁᐅᓂᙱᓂᒃ ᐅᖕ ᙵᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᖁᓇᖅᑕᐅᖁᐅᓂᙱᓂᒃ** ᒪᓕᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᑐᓕᙱ 12-ᙳᓕᑦ ᑐᑦ, **ᑖᒃ ᑯᐊᑐ ᐊᑕᓂ 12.4.4(d)-ᒥ** ᓄᓇᕗᓪ ᒥ ᐊᙳᑎᓕᑦ ᑐᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐ **ᐊᖏᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᙱ 91-ᒥᑦ ᑐᑦ** ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᑐᓕᙱ ᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᓪ ᒥ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐃᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓇᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖕ ᖏᓕᑦ ᑐᑦ* NuPPAA−ᒥ.

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᓕᐅᕐ ᓂᙱ ᓂᒃ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᙱ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃ ᑯᑕᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᓂᙱ ᓂᒃ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐ ᐃᓱᒪᒃ ᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃ ᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃ ᓂᙱᓇᑦ ᐃᑐᓕᙱ 12-ᙳᓕᑦ ᑐᑦ, ᐊᖏᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᙱ ᓂ 4-ᒥ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐ ᒪᓕᒃ ᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃ ᓂᙱᓇᑦ ᐊᖏᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᙱ 91-ᒥᑦ ᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᑐᓕᙱ ᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᓪ ᒥ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐃᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓇᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖕ ᖏᓕᑦ ᑐᑦ* NuPPAA−ᒥ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐ ᒪᑯᓂᖕ ᖓᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᙱ ᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ :

1. ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃ ᓂᙱ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑰᕿᑎᑦ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕿᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᙳᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑕᕐ ᕼᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᙱ ᓇᓗᓇᕐ ᓂᙱᓇᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᙱ ᓂᙱᓇᓪ ᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃ ᑯᑎᒃ ᓴᓪ ᒪᓂᑦ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃ ᓂᙱ ᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓪ ᓗᐊᕿᒍᕐ ᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᓇᔭᙱ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓇᔭᕐ ᒪᖕ ᖑᐱᐅᙱ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓂᓪ ᓗᑦ ᐅᖕ ᙵᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ-ᐃᓄᒃ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᕆᙵ ᑕᙱ ᓂᓪ ᓗ ᐅᖕ ᙵᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓇᔭᕐ ᒪᖕ ᖑᓂᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖁᕐ ᓇᕐ ᒪᖕᖓ.

2. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᒪᖕᖓ ᓈᒻ ᒪᒋᔭᐅᓇᔭᙱ ᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᖃ ᖃᐅᕙᒃ ᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐ ᓂᓪ ᓗᓐ ᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓗᓐ ᓂᑦ ᒪᖃᐃᑐᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᙱ ᓂ.

3. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐱᔾ ᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻ ᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒃ ᑕᕐ ᓇᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑐᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

4. ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᓚᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓈᒪᒍᓐ ᓇᕋᓗᐊᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᙱ ᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐ ᕈᐊᖅᑕᕐ ᕼᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᓪ ᒥ ᐊᙳᑎᑦ ᐃᑐᓕᙱ 12, ᐊᖏᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᙱ ᓂ 5, ᐅᖕ ᙵᓐ ᓂᑦ ᐃᑐᓕᙱ ᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᓪ ᒥ ᐸᕐ ᓇᐃᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓇᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖕ ᖏᓕᑦ ᑐᑦ* NuPPAA−ᒥ ᐊᖏᒃ ᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᙱ ᓂ ᐃᓚᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᙱ 89(1), ᐱᔾ ᔪᑕᐅᓂᙱᓇᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᙱ ᓂᙱ ᖃᐅᔨᕆᐊᕋᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦ ᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻ ᒪᑐ ᓯᓚ ᐊᒃ ᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᙱ ᓂᙱ ᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᙱᖅᑐᖅᑰᓂᙱ ᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑲᙱ ᓂᙱᓇᑦ ᑖᒃ ᑯᐊ ᕿᒥᕋᕐ ᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᑦ ᑎᐊᕋᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᙱᓇᑦ, ᐊᑭᑐᙱ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕋᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᙱ ᓗ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑭᑦ ᑎᐊᕐ ᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕋᑕᐅᓗᐊᕋᑎᒃ ᓯᓚ ᓇᓗᓇᕋᑕᑎᖃᐃᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᑐᓕᙱ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑲᕈᓐ ᓇᕐ ᓂᙱᓇᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᙱᓇᑦ,

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᕗᑦ ᑕᐃᒃ ᑯᐊ ᐊᕐᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᒃ ᓘᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕿᐅᑎᖏ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦ ᑎᐊᒃ ᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖅᑲ ᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ, ᐱᑕᖅᑲ ᔪᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃ ᑯᕈᑎᓂᒃ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᖑᔭᖅ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖏᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᓕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ, ᐱᑕᖅᑲ ᔪᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦ ᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑮᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻ ᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᖕ ᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᖏᓐ ᓂᖅᓴ ᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᑦ ᑎᓯᒪᖕᒪᖕᖏ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦ ᑎᔾ ᔪᑎᒃ ᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᔭᖅᐸᑕ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᓂᖓᓄᑦᑕ ᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕐ ᕿᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕝᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᕙ ᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓱᐊᓂᑐᑭᑕᕈᑎᖏ

ᑖᒃ ᑯᓇᓃᑦ ᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐ ᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᕐ ᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᓕᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓪ ᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡ ᓂᑯ-ᐃᒍᓪ ᑯᑦ ᐊᐳᖅᑎᑦ ᓈᖅᑐᕐ ᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᒃ ᑕᕆᐊᑦ ᓕᒥᑎᒃ ᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅ "ᓯᕗᓪ ᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ - ᓄᓇᑰᕈᑎᓂᒃ-ᐃᒪᒃ ᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓃᑦ ᓗᐃᖕᖑ ᕋᔾ ᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᓐ ᖑᔭᕐ ᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕘᒥ". ᐊᖑᑎᓕᕆᔾ ᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒥ ᓇᕐ ᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐ ᕼᐅᔭᓐᓇᕐ ᓂᕐ ᒧᑦ ᒥᓂᕝ ᑕᒧᑦ ᐱᔾ ᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃ ᑯᓂᖕᖑᐅᓂᒃ ᑲᓕᐊᖏᓐ ᓂᒃ.

ᐅᓪ ᓗᖕᒐᐄᐳ 18, 2017-ᒥ ᑎᑭᕿ ᔪᐊᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻ ᒥ.

ᐃᓕᔅ ᐱ ᑰᐸ ᓚᓐ ᑦ, ᐃᒃ ᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ

ᓇᒃ ᓯᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒃ : ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃ ᑲᓐ ᓂᖏᓐ ᓂᒃ A: ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖅᑕ ᑖᓂᒃ ᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᒃ ᓯᕿᐅᓯᐊᑦ

APPENDIX A: PREVIOUSLY-SCREENED PROJECT PROPOSALS

The original project proposal (NIRB File No. 11EN010), was received by the NIRB from Agnico-Eagle Mines Ltd. (now Agnico Eagle Mines Ltd.; Agnico Eagle) for a Class A Land Use Permit (LUP) with Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC; now Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada) for the "Pipe Dream Winter Road and Mining Exploration" project proposal. On March 10, 2011 the NIRB received a positive conformity determination (Keewatin Regional Land Use Plan) from the Nunavut Planning Commission (NPC) for this file. Finally, on March 15, 2011 INAC referred Agnico Eagle's "Pipe Dream Winter Road and Mining Exploration" project proposal to the NIRB for screening. The project proposal was screened by the Board in accordance with Part 4, Article 12 of the *Agreement between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada* (Nunavut Agreement). On April 21, 2011 the NIRB issued a Nunavut Agreement 12.4.4(a) screening decision to the Minister of Indian and Northern Affairs which indicated that the proposed project could proceed subject to the NIRB's recommended project-specific terms and conditions.

Agnico Eagle's original "Pipe Dream Winter Road and Mining Exploration" project was located within the Kivalliq region, on two (2) properties: the Meadowbank Exploration Project area, approximately 90 kilometers (km) north of the Hamlet of Baker Lake and the Greyhills Exploration Project area, approximately 43 km northeast of the Hamlet of Baker Lake. The Proponent indicated that it intended to continue conducting exploration activities, and construct and operate a winter road network near the Meadowbank project area.

These proposed activities were located near the Meadowbank Exploration Camp, which was included within the scope of the NIRB's Review of the Meadowbank Gold Mine project (File No. 03MN107) that had been permitted to proceed pursuant to the NIRB's Project Certificate No. 004 issued December 30, 2006. Following an evaluation of the project scope, the NIRB determined that the "Pipe Dream Winter Road and Mining Exploration" project activities were not included within the scope of the Board's previous Review of the Meadowbank Gold Mine Project and as such, these activities were treated as a new project subject to screening in accordance with Article 12 of the Nunavut Agreement.

According to the previously screened project proposal, the scope of the project included the following undertakings, works or activities:

- Construction and operation of winter road network, approximately 26.5 km in length:
    - Originating at the Meadowbank Exploration Camp at km 100 of the Meadowbank All Weather Private Access Road,
    - Maximize passage over frozen lakes,
    - Preparation include removal of snow from lake ice without flooding;
- Approximately 13,000 metres (m) total on land and on ice diamond (exploration) drilling on Inuit Owned Land and Crown land at the Meadowbank and Greyhills Exploration Projects:
    - Approximately 78 drilling sites located within 19 different areas (areas to be connected via proposed winter road);
- Geological mapping, prospecting, some trenching, geophysical surveying;
- Access via winter road, supported by helicopter;
- Project personnel based out of the Meadowbank Exploration Camp (NIRB File No. 03MN107); and,
- Transportation of fuel and chemical materials on an as-needed basis to support drilling activities.

Additional authorization and extension requests associated with the "Amaruq Exploration" project previously known as "Pipe Dream Winter Road and Mining Exploration" project have also been reviewed by the NIRB following screening of the original project proposal (File No. 11EN010). In each instance where the NIRB received applications up to and including June 2014, the NIRB confirmed that the application was exempt from the requirement for further screening pursuant to Section 12.4.3 of the Nunavut Agreement and that the activities therein remained subject to the terms and conditions recommended in the original April 21, 2011 Screening Decision Report. On February 10, 2015, after receiving an application for additional activities at site, the NIRB issued additional terms and conditions associated with the "Amaruq Winter Access" project. On November 4, 2015 after receiving an application for additional activities at site, the NIRB issued additional terms and conditions associated with the "Amaruq Exploration Access Road" project. The following is a summary of the previously screened project activities:

The scope of the activities and components associated with the previous August 10, 2011 Nunavut Water Board (NWB) Type “B” Water Licence (No. 2BE-MEA0813) amendment application included:

- Conducting drilling activities within the 30 m high water mark of proximal water bodies; and
- Disposal of all drill waste a minimum of 30 m from the ordinary water mark of proximal water bodies.

The Proponent’s March 22, 2012 application to amend its AANDC (Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada; now renamed INAC) Land Use Permit (No. N2011C0010) included a request to conduct exploration activities on additional Crown land from April 2012 to August 2014 and included the following components:

- Approximately 30 drill sites per year for a total of 60 sites;
- Drilling to be conducted on land and on ice, with sites located approximately 15 km northwest and up to 20 km northeast of the previously permitted exploration sites (NIRB File No. 11EN010).

The Proponent’s May 29, 2012 application for a new KIA Land Use Licence (No. KVL312C03) proposed additional exploration activities associated with its “IVR property” to take place on Inuit Owned Lands, approximately 50 kilometres northwest of the Meadowbank Mine site. The activities and components were determined to be related to the NIRB’s 11EN010 screening, and included:

- Prospecting, geophysical work, and soil sampling;
- Trenching to enhance surface rock exposure for geological mapping and channel sampling (4 to 8 trenches);
- On-land and on-ice drilling of approximately 30 or more holes per year (dependent upon results obtained);
- Short term storage of fuel and chemicals at drill sites, including diesel, gasoline and propane;
- Transportation of personnel, fuel and equipment to exploration sites via helicopter;
- Use of water for drilling activities as permitted under the amended Type “B” Water Licence; and,
- Backhaul of any waste produced to the Meadowbank mine site for disposal (NIRB File No. 03MN107); and
- Use of Meadowbank Exploration Camp (NIRB File No. 03MN107).

The activities and components associated with the previous January 21, 2013 Type “B” Water licence (*associated* NIRB File No. EX160; NWB File No. 2BE-MEA0813) amendment included a request to add two (2) exploration areas to the licence: “IVR Exploration” and “south Meadowbank area”.

The Proponent requested a two (2) year extension to its AANDC Land Use Permit (No. N2011C0010) in the May 23, 2013 extension application, to continue land use operations.

The Proponent’s March 27, 2014 application for an amendment to its project and a new AANDC Land Use Permit (No. N2013F0030) included the following additional undertakings, works, or activities:

- Development and operation of a winter access road, approximately 53 km in length from the Meadowbank mine site to the IVR Exploration site;
    - Winter road mostly located on lakes with 9 km located on land;
    - No use of water for preparation of winter road;
- Use of winter access road to transport material, equipment and fuel for exploration activities;
- Archaeological investigation to be conducted in the summer of 2014.

In addition, Agnico Eagle’s June 27, 2014 Type “B” Water Licence (*associated* NIRB File No. EX211; NWB File No. 2BE-MEA1318) amendment application included the establishment of a 50 person temporary exploration camp consisting of 12 tents.

The Proponent’s November 18, 2014 applications for an amendment to its project and a Land Use Licence (No. KVCL314C01) included the following additional undertakings, works, or activities:

- Amendments under Agnico Eagle’s Land Use Permit (No. N2013F0030) with AANDC included:

- Development and operation of an alternative winter access road, approximately 79 kilometres in length and 5 metres (m) wide, from the Meadowbank mine site to the Amaruq (IVR) exploration area to transport materials, equipment and fuel for exploration activities;
  - Winter road mostly located on lakes with 7 km located on land with a total area of 3.5 hectares;
  - Winter access road to be used from February to May with approximately 4 trips per day;
  - No use of water for preparation of winter road;
- Archaeological investigation of the proposed winter access route to be completed in the summer of 2015.

- Amendments under Agnico Eagle's NWB Water Licence (No. 2BE-MEA1318) included:
  - Potential installation of an airstrip approximately 15 m wide and 500 m long at the south side of the proposed exploration camp using gravel from an esker near proposed location;
  - Potential transportation of materials, drills and personnel between the Meadowbank and Amaruq sites via airplane;
  - Installation of accommodations trailers for up to 60 personnel;
  - Storage of fuel (diesel, gasoline, aviation fuel, and propane) and hazardous materials and chemicals (oil, glycol, and grease) in double-walled tanks and/or drums stored in lined berms;
  - Installation of a "Bionest" water treatment system to treat sewage and grey water before discharge into the environment;
    - Accumulated sludge (solid materials) to be disposed of in a pit near the site biennially (every two (2) years) and treated with lime and covered with a minimum of 30 centimetres (cm) of compacted soil;
    - Potential alternative disposal of grey water in a sump to be released to the environment following treatment;
  - Incineration of combustible solid waste;
  - Non-combustible solid waste including scrap metal, hazardous waste, contaminated soil and snow to be transported to an approved facility;
  - Empty barrels to be reused or transported to a recycling facility via barge;
  - Total water consumption of 299 cubic metres (m^3/day) for all project related activities (including camp and drill activities).
    - Additional water consumption of 30 cubic m^3/day to be used for drilling activities for a total 280 m^3/day; and
    - Additional water consumption for domestic use of 10 m^3/day to be used for a total of 19 m^3/day.

- The new Commercial Lease with the KIA (No. KVCL314C01) included the following additional undertakings, works, or activities:
  - Camp construction, including installation of accommodations trailers, construction of a garage and gravel pad, and installation of a Bionest waste water treatment system;
    - Camp to be re-opened February 2015;
    - Use and construction of two (2) gravel pits;
  - Construction of gravel roads to support exploration, approximately 5 m wide and 0.40 m thick, within the KIA commercial lease area;
  - Drilling activities to commence March 2015, with up to 6 drills anticipated to be in operation for the 2015 season;
    - Storage capacity of 400,000 Litres (L) with tanks to be refilled during the winter season;
    - Installation of 9 - 55,000 Litre (L) and 2 – 100,000 L double-walled tanks;
  - Continuation of archaeological investigations in the Amaruq region;
  - Additional water use for drilling activities as permitted under the amended NWB Type "B" water licence.

The Proponent's July 16, 2015 applications for amendments and new permits to its project included new AANDC LUP (No N2015F0026), new KIA Land Use Licence (Nos. KVRW1501 & KVCA15Q02) and new NWB Type "B" water licence (NWB File No.: 8BC-AEA1525) and included the following additional undertakings, works, or activities:

- Development of a private single lane, all-season exploration access road linking the Meadowbank mine site to the Amaruq exploration project site to facilitate year round exploration operations including transport of fuel, equipment and personnel to site and include the items listed below. The road will traverse approximately 40 km on Crown Land with the remaining 22.5 km on Inuit Owned Land (IOL).
    - All-season access road to be 62.5 kilometres (km) long and 6.5 metres wide;
    - Installation of three (3) bridges;
    - Installation of eight (8) large open bottomed arch culverts;
    - Installation of twenty-eight (28) corrugated round culverts;
    - Development of six (6) spur roads to access six (6) of the seven (7) eskers to be used for borrow pits;
    - Development of pullouts approximately every 400 ± 50 m to accommodate two (2) road traffic;
- Use of non-potentially acid generating (NPAG) waste rock from the Vault Pit as quarry material to construct first 17 km of road;
- Use of seven (7) eskers for borrow material to build remainder of road;
- Transportation of materials, equipment and fuel for construction activities;
- Storage and use of fuel in double-walled tanks along the road to distribute fuel to equipment;
- Construction crew to be accommodated at existing and approved Agnico Eagle facilities;
- Additional archaeological studies to be conducted prior to construction of road; and
- Winter road not expected to continue to be used once the single lane access road has been developed.

The Proponent's May 12, 2016 project proposal included the following additional undertakings, works, or activities:
- Construction of the new infrastructure in late 2016 with underground work on the ramp to continue through 2017, and operations then planned to occur year round from 2018 to 2020;
- Develop a portal and access ramp 5.2 m wide x 5.2 m high, up to 5,200 m in length and 340 m in depth;
- Develop a rock quarry with surface area up to 27,307 square metres (m^2) for extraction of 150,000 to 350,000 tonnes of rock material for construction purposes;
    - Use of quarry material for construction of a services pad (1.5 to 2.0 m depth and surface area up to 31,716 m^2) and an operations pad (1.5 to 2.0 m depth and surface area up to 42,506 m^2) located near the portal;
- Develop a waste rock storage pad to store up to 319,800 m^3 (612,400 tonnes) waste rock adjacent to the portal;
    - Use of waste rock material for construction of the underground development and/or elsewhere on the exploration site;
- Develop a storm water storage pond (AP-5);
- Develop a ramp laydown area with offices, a warehouse, and a garage constructed next to the portal;
- Advanced mineral exploration including underground drilling and ongoing surface drilling;
- Collect 9,000 to 15,000 tonnes bulk ore sample(s) from underground to explore deep sections of the gold ore body at Amaruq;
- Storage and use of explosives with two (2) cap and four (4) explosive magazines to be established;
- Use of fuel for equipment;
- Use of water for development of ramp;
- Use of calcium chloride for underground dust control and drilling with brine collected in small sumps for the brine re-circulation system for reuse;
- Amaruq modular camp facilities adapted to accommodate up to 200 personnel from 140 with the addition of two (2) new wings to the camp;
- Increase in sewage and grey water treatment capacity by adding one (1) Bionest with capacity to treat 13,500 litres/day and a second Bionest with a capacity to treat 6,000 litres/day) at the Amaruq camp;
- Increase on site fuel storage by addition of four (4) – 50,000 litre double-walled bulk fuel storage tanks at the Amaruq property; and
- Use of existing infrastructure including airstrip at the Amaruq property.

The Proponent's December 22, 2016 project proposal included the following additional undertakings, works, or activities:
- Development of six (6) additional hard rock quarry/borrow pit sites;
    - Each site selected for non-potentially acid generating (NPAG)/metal-leaching characteristics;

  - Additional large aggregate material would provide a base to ensure reduced thaw susceptibility and washout in sections of the road;
  - Sites located immediately adjacent to the approved exploration access road;
  - Extraction of up to 1,400,630 cubic metres (m^3) for construction purposes;
- Use of additional heavy equipment;
- Use of fuel for equipment;
- Use of explosives for blasting of quarry sites;
- Generation of non-combustible wastes;
- Increase in workforce (up to ten (10) contract workers); and
- Continued use of existing camps.